



**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK**  
*OF*  
**NAGALAND**  
*1983*

**NIEPA DC**



**D03638**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS**  
Government of Nagaland  
**KOHIMA**

**Sub. National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, SIA Ansari Road, New Delhi-110016**  
DOC. No.. 3638.....  
Date.. 11.3.87.....

## P R E F A C E

Statistical Hand Book of Nagaland 1983 is a publication presenting Statistical information on various aspects of Nagaland Economy. Data incorporated in this publication have been collected from various Departments of the Govt. by the Economics & Statistics Department and from Official publications as also from sources not published so far.

It is hoped that the publication would be of some help to the public interested to have a bird's eye view of Nagaland, to students of Economics, to the Planners & others willing to participate in Nagaland's progress and Development.

I thank the various Departments and agencies which supplied the necessary information and rendered unstinted cooperation in preparing this book.

I thank Shri, H.G. GUPTA, Joint Director, Economics & Statistics, but for whose special efforts it would not have been possible to bring out this issue so expeditiously. I also thank other officers of the Deptt. and particularly Shri. D.R. Paul, Inspector of Statistics, who shouldered the responsibility of collection, compilation and proof reading of the Book.

Suggestions for further improvement of the Hand Book are welcome.

Dated, Kohima,  
the 24th June, 1984.

S.K. SARKAR  
Director of Economics & Statistics,  
Nagaland : Kohima.

## CONTENTS

Table No.		Pages
-----------	--	-------

### 1. GENERAL

1.1.	Introduction	.. 2
1.2.	Governor of Nagaland	... 5
1.3.	Council of Ministers	... 5
1.4.	Nagaland Legislative Assembly	... 6
1.5.	Senior Officers of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly	... 6
1.6.	Members of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly	... 7
1.7.	Governor's Secretariat, Kohima	... 10
1.8.	High Court	... 10
1.9.	Nagaland Public Service Commission	... 10
1.10.	Senior Officers of the Nagaland Secretariat	... 10
1.11.	Deputy Commissioners	... 12
1.12.	Heads of Departments/Offices	... 12
1.13.	Acts of Nagaland Legislative Assembly	... 15
1.14.	Nagaland at a Glance	... 18
1.15.	Distance of Important Routes in Nagaland	... 21

### 2. AREA AND POPULATION

2.1.	District-wise, Population and Density, 1981	... 27
2.2.	Decennial growth of Population, 1971 to 1981	... 28

Table No.		Pages
2.3.	Population Trend in Nagaland, 1901 to 1981 ...	29
2.4.	Sex-wise Population by Districts, 1981 ...	30
2.5.	Literate Population by Sex, 1981 ...	31
2.6.	Distribution of Population by Religion, 1971 ...	32
2.7.	Growth of Major Religious Communities during 1961-1971 ...	35
2.8.	Population by Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, 1981 ...	36
2.9.	Distribution of Urban Population, 1981 ...	37
2.10.	Distribution of Working Population by Agriculture and other Workers ...	38
2.11.	Statement Showing the Working force and Non-workers as Per 1981 Census ...	39
2.12.	Block-wise Population, 1971 ...	45
2.13.	Circle-wise Villages and Population as per 1981 Census ...	47

### 3. HEALTH STATISTICS

3.1.	Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, P.H.Cs, Sub-Centres and Beds ...	54
3.2.	Number of Medical Personnel ...	56

Table No.		Pages
3.3.	No. of T.B. Hospitals, V.D. Clinics and Mental Hospitals with Beds	... 58
3.4.	Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries	... 61
3.5.	Doctors with Designation, District-wise	... 62
3.6.	Registration of Births and Deaths	... 67
3.7.	Vital Rates by District	... 69
3.8.	Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery	... 71
3.9.	Live Births and Deaths by Religion	... 73

#### 4. EDUCATION STATISTICS

4.1.	Literacy in Nagaland, 1971	... 76
4.2.	Literacy in Nagaland, 1981	... 77
4.3.	Number of Educational Institutions	... 78
4.4.	Number of Students in Educational Institutions	... 80
4.5.	Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions	... 81
4.6.	Results of different Examinations	... 82
4.7.	Expenditure on Educational Institutions by the State Govt.	... 84

#### 5. RAINFALL STATISTICS

5.1.	Rainfall at different Centres, 1981	... 86
------	-------------------------------------	--------

Table No.	Pages
-----------	-------

## 6. AGRICULTURE STATISTICS

6.1.	Area Under Principal Crops	... 90
6.2.	Production of Crops	... 92
6.3.	Total Irrigated Area & Irrigated Area under Crops	... 94
6.4.	Area Under and Production of various Fruits and Vegetables	... 96
6.5.	Consumption of Fertilizers and Pesticides	... 97
6.6.	Area under different Land uses in Nagaland	... 98

## 7. VETERINARY STATISTICS

7.1.	Number of Livestock and Poultry, 1978 & 1982	... 100
7.2.	Number of Veterinary Farms, Dispensaries etc.	... 106
7.3.	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals & Dispensaries	... 116

## 8. FOREST STATISTICS

8.1.	Area Under Forests	... 120
------	--------------------	---------

Table No.		Pages
8.2.	Classification of Forest Area	... 123
8.3.	Revenue and Expenditure of the Forest Department	... 126

### 9. POWER & ELECTRICITY STATISTICS

9.1.	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity	... 128
9.2.	Electricity Consumption	.. 129
9.3.	Sale of Electricity by Class of Consumers	... 141
9.4.	Generation, Consumption and Per-capita Consumption of Electricity	... 144
9.5.	Number of Villages and Towns Electrified	... 145
9.6.	Tariff of Electricity	... 146
9.7.	Expenditure on Electricity	... 147
9.8.	Revenue & Receipt	... 148

### 10. EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS

10.1.	Distribution of Govt. Employees as on 31st March according to status and percentage of increase over the preceeding year	... 150
10.2.	Distribution of State Govt. Employees according to Status and Scheduled Tribe	... 151



Table No.		Pages
10.3.	Distribution of State Govt. Employees in various Departments as on 31st March, 1981	... 152
10.4.	No. of Persons Registered as per qualification through Employment Exchanges	.. 155
10.5.	No. of Persons employed as per qualification through Employment Exchange	... 157

## 11. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION STATISTICS

11.1.	Length of Roads under the Public Works Department	... 160
11.2.	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered	... 166
11.3.	Number of Motor Vehicles Taxed	... 167
11.4.	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road	... 168
11.5.	Number of Motor Driving Licences Issued and Renewed	... 169
11.6.	State Transport Services in Nagaland	... 170
11.7.	N.S.T. Bus Routes	... 171
11.8.	Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes	... 174
11.9.	Number of Telephone Connections	... 175
11.10.	No. of Broad-cast Receiver Licences Issued	.. 177
11.11.	Number of Community Radio Sets and T.V. Licences Issued	... 178

Table No.		Pages
-----------	--	-------

## 12. POLICE STATISTICS

12.1.	Number of Police Stations and Outposts	... 180
12.2.	Incidence of Crimes	... 181
12.3	Strength of Civil Police	... 183
12.4.	Expenditure on Police Personnel	... 184

## 13. PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS

13.1.	Receipt and Expenditure of the Government.	... 186
13.2.	Financial Statement of Receipt under Consolidated Fund of the Government	... 187
13.3.	Annual Collection of Entertainment Tax, Number of Cinegoers, Number of Tickets sold and Number of shows	... 191
13.4.	Gross and Net Collections in Small Saving Securities	... 192

## 14. CO-OPERATION STATISTICS

1.41.	Working of Co-operative Societies	... 194
-------	-----------------------------------	---------

<b>Table No.</b>		<b>Pages</b>
<b>15. FIVE YEAR PLAN STATISTICS</b>		
15.1.	Annual Plan Outlay and Expenditure	... 202
15.2.	Sectoral outlay during 6th Plan period and Expenditure	... 203
<b>16. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS</b>		
16.1.	Statement showing the Plan Expenditure under Rural Development Blocks	... 208
<b>17. PRICE STATISTICS</b>		
17.1.	Monthly average Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities at Dimapur	.. 210
17.2.	Yearly average Retail Prices of essential Commodities in the State.	... 214
<b>18. INDUSTRIES STATISTICS</b>		
18.1.	Number of Industries	... 216

## 19. BANKING STATISTICS

19.1.	Centre-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1982	... 226
19.2.	District-wise & Occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1981	... 227
19.3.	State-wise distribution of Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks according to type June 1981	... 228
19.4.	District-wise and Occupation-wise classification of outstanding credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks	... 229

## 20. BASIC STATISTICS

20.1.	Basic information relating to Developmental activities in the Rural areas as on 1. 4. 1980	... 234
-------	--	---------

## 21. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

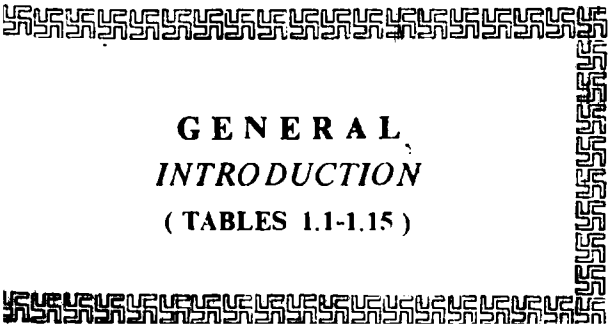
21.1.	Name of Trade Union and year of Registration	... 248
21.2.	Minimum rates of wages for employment in Agriculture and allied sectors	... 251

Table No.		Pages
21.3.	Prosecution made and Revenue earned by the Weights and Measures -Department	... 253
21.4.	Legislative Assembly Nagaland Electorates and Votes Polled in November, 1982	... 257

## 22. ALL INDIA STATISTICS

22.1.	Rural-Urban composition of Population, 1981	... 262
22.2.	Distribution of Population according to Religious groups	... 264
22.3.	Some Basic Statistics of India	... 265
22.4.	Inter-State Comparative picture of various items of information	... 271
22.5.	Movement of Net National Product at Current and Constant ( 1970-71 ) Prices	... 285
22.6.	State-wise per capita income of India at Current Prices	... 287
22.7.	State-wise composition of Outstanding Debt	... 289
22.8.	State-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks	... 291
22.9.	Small Savings in India	... 293
22.10.	Surfaced Road Length in India by States as on 31.3.1980	... 296
22.11.	Inter-State gaps in Rural Electrification	... 298
22.12.	Irrigation Pump sets and Tube wells Energised	... 300

Table No.		Pages
22.13.	Consumer Price Index Nos. of Industrial Workers in selected centres	... 302
22.14.	Consumer Price Index Nos. for Agricultural Labourers	... 304
22.15.	Sixth Plan Outlay by States	... 305
22.16.	Per capita Plan expenditure in different States	... 307



**GENERAL**  
*INTRODUCTION*  
**( TABLES 1.1-1.15 )**

## 1.1. INTRODUCTION

Nagaland, the sixteenth State of Indian Union, was inaugurated on the 1st December, 1963.

### PHYSICAL FEATURE

The State of Nagaland lies between 25°6' and 27°4' latitude north of equator and between the longitudinal lines 93°20' E and 95°15' E having an area of 16,579 Sq. K.M. The altitude of Kohima is 1,463 metres (4,800 ft) above the sea level. The State is bounded by Assam in the North and West, by Burma and Arunachal Pradesh in the East and Manipur in the South and runs more or less parallel to the left bank of the Brahmaputra. The topography is very severe—full of hill ranges which break into a wide chaos of spurs and ridges. The altitude varies between 194 metres (636 ft) and 3,048 metres (10,000 ft). Most of the thousand and odd Villages stand at 1 to 2 thousand metres high as it is very typical of the Nagas to build their houses on the hill-tops and at higher elevations. The highest peak in the State, Saramati in Tuensang District is 3,840 metres (12,598 ft) high.

### POPULATION

The population of Nagaland, according to the 1981 Census is 7,74,930. Out of this 84.49 percent of the population is rural. The average density of population is 47 per square kilometre. Workers constitute 45.79 percent of the total population of the State, 41.99% of the population is literate.



## LIVELIHOOD PATTERN

The most important activity is Agriculture which occupies 72.36 percent of the working force, Besides Agriculture, people engage themselves in weaving, blacksmithy and other handicrafts to meet their daily requirements during off-season but not much for commercial purposes. There is no appreciable manufacturing activity in the State.

### THE PEOPLE

The population of Nagaland is almost entirely tribal. There are many separate tribes and sub-tribes amongst the Nagas with their own distinctive language and cultural features. Kohima District is the home of the Angamis, Zeliangs, Rengmas and a small group of the Kukis, Semas and some other minor groups. Phek District is the home of the Chakhesangs, the Pochuris and a group of the Sangtams and others. The Angamis and the Chakhesangs practise terraced cultivation and double-cropping on large scale.

Mokokchung District is the home of the Aos. Wokha District of the Iothas and Zunheboto District of the Semas. These people practise chiefly Jhum cultivation. However, they have started terraced cultivation in recent times and the State Govt. is encouraging them to start terraced cultivation by giving loans and subsidies towards the schemes.

Tuensang District is the home of the Changs, the Sangtams, the Khiemungams, the Yimchungers, the Phoms, the Semas and some other minor groups. Mon District is the home of the Konyaks. These people also chiefly practise Jhum cultivation. Adoption of terraced cultivation is now encouraged in these areas also by the State Government.

In Nagaland, Tribal or Village Councils regulate the social life. The regulation of 1945 gives powers to the Tribal Councils to try criminal as well as civil cases and imposes fines. So long as the parties belong to the same tract, all civil suits are tried by the Council. The punishment inflicted by the Council is according to their customary law, though a limit has been put to avoid heavy punishments.

**GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND**  
**1.2. SHRI S. M. H. BURNEY GOVERNOR**  
**1.3. COUNCIL OF MINISTER, NAGALAND**  
**(AS ON 31ST MAY'84)**

**CHIEF MINISTER**

- |    |                  |   |
|----|------------------|---|
| 1. | Shri S. C. Jamir | — Home, General Administration,<br>any other portfolio not allotted<br>to any other Minister. |
|----|------------------|---|

**CABINET MINISTER**

- |     |                             |  |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|
| 2.  | Shri T.A. Ngullie           | — Finance and Revenue, Electricity.              |
| 3.  | „ K.L. Chishi               | — Education, Rural Development.                  |
| 4.  | „ M. Kariba                 | — Civil Supplies, Weights &<br>Measures.         |
| 5.  | „ I. Khehote                | — Agriculture.                                   |
| 6.  | „ P. Enyei Konyak           | — Works & Housing.                               |
| 7.  | „ Kiyezhe                   | — Social Security & Welfare, Art &<br>Culture.   |
| 8.  | „ Tiameren                  | — Industry.                                      |
| 9.  | „ N. I. Jamir               | — Planning, Town & Country<br>Planning.          |
| 10. | Dr. Vizadel Sakhrie         | — Medical & Public Health and<br>Family Welfare. |
| 11. | Shri T. Rothrong<br>Sangtam | — Geology & Mining.                              |

## MINISTER OF STATE

1. Shri T.N. Ngullie — Veterinary & Animal Husbandary,
2. „ Nokzenketba — Soil Conservation.
3. „ Yokten Konyak — Electricity, Jails, Relief and Rehabilitation
4. „ Henlum L.Singson — Forest.
5. „ Marchiba — Works & Housing, Fisheries.
6. „ Kikhoto Hollohon — Minister of State Attached to Chief Minister, Excise.
7. „ Puse Zhotse — Information, Publicity and Tourism.
8. Md. Anwar Hussain — Transport, Co-operation.
9. Shri Noklem Konyak — Education, Printing & Stationery.
10. „ Shikiho Sema — Parliamentary Affairs, Labour & Employment.
11. „ B.ngjak Phom — Industries, Public Health Engineering.

### 1.4. NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

1. Shri C. Chongshen — Speaker, Nagaland Legislative Assembly.
2. „ E.T. Ezung — Deputy Speaker, Nagaland Legislative Assembly.

### 1.5. SENIOR OFFICER OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

1. Shri A.S. Arthur — Secretary.

**1.6. 5TH NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
LIST OF THE MEMBERS**

Sl. No. & Name of Constituency	Name of Elected Member
1. Dimapur-I	— Md. Anwar Hussain
2. Dimapur-II	— Shri I. Vikheshe
3. Dimapur-III	— „ Lolit Mech
4. Ghaspanti-I	— „ Shikiho Sema
5. Ghaspanti-II	— „ Rokonicha
6. Tening	— „ Henlun L. Singson
7. Peren	— „ L. Lungalang
8. Western Angami	— Dr. Setu Legise
9. Kohima Town	— Shri J. B. Jasokie
10. Northern Angami-I	— „ Shurhozellie
11. Northern Angami-II	— „ Chupfuo
12. Tseminyu	— „ R. S. Bengma
13. Pughoboto	— „ Huska
14. Southern Angami-I	— „ Puse
15. Southern Angami-II	— Dr. Vizadel
16. Pfutsero	— Shri Thinucho
17. Chizami	— „ Zhovehu
18. Chazouba	— „ Vamuzo
19. Phek	— „ Vejoyi Vero
20. Meluri	— „ Chiekhutso

21. Tuli	—	Shri I. Merachiba
22. Arkakong	—	„ Marchiba
23. Impur	—	„ Kariba
24. Angetyongpang	—	„ Sentichuba A
25. Monguya	—	„ N.I. Jamir
26. Aonglenden	—	„ S.C. Jamir
27. Mokokchung	—	„ Takuyaba
28. Koridang	—	„ Nokzenketba
29. Yangpetkong	—	„ I. Imkong
30. Alungtaki	—	„ Tiameren
31. Akuluto	—	„ Khehoto
32. Atoizu	—	„ Kiyezhe Chishi
33. Suruhoto	—	„ Kiyezhe
34. Aghunato	—	„ Kihoto Hollohon
35. Zunheboto	—	„ Ghutoshe
36. Satakha	—	„ Hokheto
37. Tyui	—	„ T.A. Ngullie
38. Wokha	—	„ Mhao Lotha
39. Sanis	—	„ T.N. Ngullie
40. Bhandari	—	„ E. Thungjamo Ezung
41. Tizit	—	„ N. Yeangphong Konyak
42. Wakching	—	„ P. Enyei
43. Tapi	—	„ Noke
44. Phomching	—	„ Pohwang

- |                        |   |                          |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 45. Tehok              | — | Shri C. Nocklem Konyak   |
| 46. Mon Town           | — | „ Yoktin Konyak          |
| 47. Aboi               | — | „ Eyong Konyak           |
| 48. Moka               | — | „ A. Niamnyi Konyak      |
| 49. Tamlu              | — | „ Bangjak                |
| 50. Longleng           | — | „ Chenlom                |
| 51. Noksen             | — | „ C. Chongshen           |
| 52. Longkhim Chare     | — | „ Horangse Sangtam       |
| 53. Tuensang Sadar-I   | — | „ Changkong              |
| 54. Tuensang Sadar-II  | — | „ A. Lakimong Yimchunger |
| 55. Tobu               | — | „ Shiakpong Konyak       |
| 56. Noklak             | — | „ Thangpong              |
| 57. Thonoknyu          | — | „ P. Pongom              |
| 58. Shamatorr-Chessore | — | „ K. Zungkum             |
| 59. Siyuchong-Sitimi   | — | „ Yopikyu Thongstar      |
| 60. Pungro-Kiphire     | — | „ T. Rothrong            |
-

**SENIOR OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF  
NAGALAND  
( AS ON 31-5-84 )**

<b>NAME OF OFFICER</b>	<b>Designation/Depts.</b>
------------------------	---------------------------

**1.7. Governor's Sectt. Kohima.**

- |                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Shri K, B. Gurung | — Special Secretary to Governor. |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|

**1. 8. High Court**

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| 1. Shri L. Bordoloi | — Deputy Registrar, Gauhati High Court, Kohima Bench. |
|---------------------|---|

**1. 9. N. P. S. C.**

- |                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Vacant               | — Chairman. |
| 2. Shri Chubanungba Ao  | — Member.   |
| 3. „ Thrinimong Sangtam | — Member.   |
| 4. „ R. Chakravarty     | — Secretary |

**1. 10. SENIOR OFFICERS OF NAGALAND SECRETARIAT**

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| 1. Shri I. Longkumer | — Chief Secretary   |
| 2. „ N. Jakhalu      | — Commissioner.   |
| 3. „ Daniel Kent     | — Home Commissioner.  |
| 4. „ S. K. Sarkar    | — Adviser (Planning) Development Commissioner and Secretary Planning. |
| 5. „ L. Colney       | — Agricultural Production, Commissioner & Secy. Rural Development.    |



- |     |                      |  |
|-----|----------------------|--|
| 6.  | Shri T. C. K. Lotha  | — On training abroad.  |
| 7.  | .. S. S. Ahluwalia   | — Financial Commissioner and Commissioner Secy. Excise and Land Revenue.                         |
| 8.  | .. Abong Imlong      | — Commissioner and Secy. Industries and Geology and Mining.                                      |
| 9.  | .. C. N. Ngully      | — Commissioner and Secy. Agriculture, Soil conservation, Forest and Co-operation.                |
| 10. | .. V. Zao.           | — Commissioner and Secy. Public Health Engineering.  |
| 11. | .. A. Shanmugam      | — Secretary to C. M. and Commissioner and Secy. Information Publicity and Tourism.               |
| 12. | .. R. Ezung          | — Secretary Transport and Communication and Ex-officio Transport Commissioner.                   |
| 13. | .. A. M. Gokhale     | — Secretary Education.   |
| 14. | .. Lanutoshi Ao.     | — Secretary, Labour and Employment.  |
| 15. | .. A. Imkongmar Aier | — Secretary Medical, Public Health and Family Welfare and Civil Supplies and Weights & Measures. |
| 16. | .. K. Tongpang Ao.   | — Secretary, P. W. D.  |
| 17. | .. Lalhuma           | — Additional Secretary Power.  |
| 18. | .. D. K. Lama        | — Additional Secretary Home Department.  |
| 19. | .. P. Talitemjen     | — Addl. Secretary, Veterinary, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries.                                   |

- |     |                      |   |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 20. | Shri Z. Sakhrig      | — Addl. Secy. Rural Development                   |
| 21. | .. R. L. Jamir       | — Addl. Secy. Agriculture and Soil Conservation.  |
| 22. | Miss I. Chubala      | — Secretary Arts & Culture & Social Welfare.      |
| 23. | Shri T. N. Mannen    | — Addl. Secy. Planning.                           |
| 24. | .. T. P. Imchen      | — Addl. Secy. Industries, Geology and Mining.     |
| 25. | .. S. S. Rai         | — Addl. Secy. Finance.                            |
| 26. | .. C. N. Meren       | — Addl. Secy. Planning.                           |
| 27. | Mrs. Bano Z. Jamir   | — Joint Secy. ( Home )                            |
| 28. | Shri I. K. Changkija | — Joint Secy. Education.                          |
| 29. | .. M. Hangsingh      | — Joint Secy. Land Revenue.                       |
| 30. | .. L. Aosanen Ao.    | — Joint Secy. Forest and Co-operation.            |
| 31. | .. Imtiwati Ao.      | — Joint Secy. Information, Publicity and Tourism. |
| 32. | .. Talitemjen Jamir  | — Joint Secy. Works and Housing.                  |

#### 1. 11. Deputy Commissioners.

- |    |                    |                        |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Shri S. B. Chettri | — Tuensang District.   |
| 2. | .. R. S. Pandey    | — Mon District.        |
| 3. | .. E. T. Sunup     | — Phek District.       |
| 4. | .. Lalthara        | — Wokha District.      |
| 5. | .. Reghu Menon     | — Mokokchung District. |
| 6. | .. R. K. Misra     | — Zunheboto District.  |
| 7. | .. S. Lima Aier    | — Kohima District.     |

#### 1. 12. Heads of Department/Offices.

- |    |              |  |
|----|--------------|--|
| 1. | Shri Z. Obed | — Director, Administrative Training Institute. |
|----|--------------|--|

2. Shri S. M. Bagai — Vigilance Commissioner.
3. „ W. L. Watts — I. G. P.
4. „ N. Jakhalu — Commissioner.
5. „ A. H. Zhemomi — Commissioner of Taxes & Excise.
6. „ R. Ezung — Transport Commissioner.
7. „ Lanutoshi — Labour Commissioner & Director of Employment Exchange.
8. „ S. K. Sarkar — Director of Economics & Statistics.
9. „ K. Peseyie — Director of Education & Physical Education.
10. „ I. Imchen — Director of Agriculture.
11. Dr. Pangjung Ao. — Director of Health Services.
12. „ Satuo Sekhose — Director of A. H. & Veterinary.
13. Shri R. N. Kacker — Director of Geology & Mining.
14. „ Chubawati Ao. — Director of Land Records & Revenue.
15. „ Alem Jamir — Director of Supply.
16. „ K. Angami — Project Director S. R. D. A.
17. „ S. S. Rai — Director of State Lotteries.
18. „ M. Alemchiba Ao. — Director, Naga Institute of Culture.
19. „ M. Pongener — Director of Industries.
20. „ Kiremwati Ao. — Director of Higher and Technical Education.
21. „ Daniel kent — Chief Electoral Officer & I. G. of Prisons.
22. „ K. Tongpang Ao. — Chief Engineer P.W.D.
23. „ H. Sema — Chief Engineer Power ( Acting )
24. „ S. B. Mitra — Chief Town Planner.
25. „ D. K. Zeliang — Chief Conservator of Forest.

26. Shri A. Y. Odyo — Joint Director of Social Welfare
27. „ Y. Sema — Joint Director of Soil Conservation.
28. „ I. Temsu — Joint Director of Tourism.
29. „ H. G. Gupta — Joint Director of Economics & Statistics.
30. „ P. Talitemjen Ao.— Joint Director of Fisheries.
31. „ O. Temjen Ao. — Joint Director R. D. Blocks.
32. „ V. Sekhose — General Manager N. S. T.
33. „ S. N. Chakravarty— Registrar of Co-operative Societies.
34. „ T. Nagrajan — Superintending Engineer P.H.E.
35. „ N. Bendang — Controller of Printing & Stationery.
36. „ L. Toshi — Deputy Controller of Weights & Measures.
37. „ L. L. Yaden — Adviser ( Boundary Affairs ) Dimapur.
-

**Table 1.13.**  
**ACTS OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**  
**( 1977 TO 1983 )**

Sl.

1. The Arbitration (Extension to Nagaland) Act, 1978.
2. The Nagaland Essential Services ( Maintenance ) Act, 1978
3. The Nagaland Appropriation ( No. 1 ). Act, 1978
4. The Nagaland State Khadi & Village Industries Board Act, 1977.
5. The Nagaland Appropriation ( No. 2 ) Act, 1978.
6. The Nagaland Appropriation ( No. 3 ) Act, 1978.
7. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members' Salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act, 1978.
8. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1978.
9. The Nagaland Land and Revenue Regulation (Amendment) Act, 1978.
10. The Nagaland Village and Area Council Act, 1978.
11. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members' Salaries & Allowances ( 2nd Amendment ) Act, 1978.
12. The Nagaland Interpretation and General Clauses Act, 1978.
13. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1978.
14. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1979.
15. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1979.
16. The Nagaland Amusement Tax (1st Amendment) Act, 1979
17. The Nagaland Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Taxation ( First Amendment ) Act, 1979.

Table 1.13. (Contd.)

18. The Nagaland Appropriation No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, & No. 7, Acts, 1979.
19. The Nagaland Excise ( Amendment ) Act, 1980.
20. The Factories Act, ( Extension to Kohima, Mokokchung, Zunheboto, Wokha & Phek Districts ) Act, 1980.
21. Supplementary Demands for 1979-80, Appropriation Act. ( No. 1 ) 1980.
22. Vote on Accounts for 3 months for 1980-81, Appropriation Act, ( No. 2 ) 1980.
23. The Constitution ( 45th ) Amendment Act, 1980.
24. Employees provident fund and miscellaneous provision ( Extension to Kohima, Mokokchung, Wokha, Zunheboto & Phek Districts ), Act, 1980.
25. Supplementary Demands for Grants, Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1980.
26. The Nagaland Appropriation ( No. 4 ) Act, 1980.
27. The Nagaland Fisheries Act, 1980.
28. The Nagaland Livestock and Poultry contagious disease Act, 1980.
29. The Nagaland Sales Tax ( Amendment ) Act, 1980.
30. The Nagaland Motor Vehicles Taxation ( Amendment ) Act, 1981
31. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act. 1981.
32. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1981.
33. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1981.
34. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1981.

Table 1.13. (Concl'd.)

35. The Nagaland Town and Country Planning (Amendment) Act, 1981.
  36. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1982
  37. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1982.
  38. The Nagaland Forest Products (Acquisition of shares) Act, 1982.
  39. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1982.
  40. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1982.
  41. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members salaries, allowances & Pension (Amendment) Act, 1982.
  42. The Rules for Administration of Justice and Police in Nagaland (Second Amendment) Act, 1982.
  43. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Bill, 1982
  44. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Bill, 1982
  45. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Bill, 1983
  46. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Bill, 1983
  47. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Bill, 1983
-

Table 1.14.  
NAGALAND AT A GLANCE

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
1. Area	Sq. km.	16,579
2. Independent Sub-Division, 1.5.1984	No.	19
3. Town, 1981 (Census)	No.	7
4. Villages, 1981 (Census)		
(i) Inhabited	No.	1,112
(ii) Uninhabited	No.	7
5. Districts	No.	7
6. Total population, 1981 (Census)	No.	7,74,930
7. Males, 1981 (Census)	No.	4,15,910
8. Females, 1981 (Census)	No.	3,59,020
9. Scheduled tribe population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,50,885
10. Urban population, 1981 (Census)	No.	1,20,234
11. Rural population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,54,696
12. Density of population, per Sq. Km. 1981 (Census)	No.	47
13. Hospital, 1983	No.	30
14. Dispensaries, 1983	No.	99
15. Primary Health Centres, 1983	No.	18
16. Doctors, 1983	No.	177
17. Compounders, 1983	No.	245



Table 1.14. (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
18. Nurses, 1983	No.	526
19. T. B. Hospitals, 1983	No.	2
20. Educational Institution, 1982-83	No.	2,262
21. Students, 1982-83	No.	229,282
22. Teachers, 1982-83	No.	11,799
23. Area under cereals, 1982-83	Hect.	142,870
24. Production of cereals, 1982-83	M.T.	132,530
25. Area under forests, 1980-81	Hect.	288,252
26. Revenue from Forests, 1980-81	Rs.	48,05,218
27. Villages Electrified, 1982-83	No.	537
28. Generation of Electricity, 1982-83	M. Kwh.	1.65
29. Installed capacity of electricity, 1982-83	Kwh.	5,120
30. Per capita consumption of electricity, 1982-83	Kwh.	36
31. No. of State Govt. Employees, 1981	No.	44,446
32. P.W.D. Road, 1982-83	Km.	4,604
33. National High-ways, 1982-83	Km.	103
34. Railways, 1982-83	Km.	9.3
35. Motor Vehicles Registered, 1982-83	No.	16,972
36. Police Stations, 1983	No.	35
37. Police Outposts, 1983	No.	50

Table 1.14. ( conold. )

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
38. Co-operative Societies, 1982	No.	596
39. Membership in Co-operative Societies, 1982	No.	26,438
40. Working capital of Co-operative Societies 1982	Rs. Lakh	834.49
41. Fifth Plan outlay upto 1977-78	Rs. Lakh	8,363.00
42. Fifth Plan expenditure	Rs. Lakh	6,369.00
43. Sixth Plan outlay, 1980-85	Rs. Lakh	21,000.00
44. Annual Plan expenditure, 1982-83	Rs. Lakh	4213.74
45. Rural Development Blocks, 1983	No.	21
46. No. of Villages having Potable Water supply, 1981-82	No.	550
47. No. of Village Development Board (Recognised) 1983-84	No.	885
48. No. of Village Development Council (Recognised) 1983-84	No.	885
49. Per Capita Income at current prices 1979-80	Rs.	1,115.00

Table—J.15.

## Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland

1.	Kohima-Dimapur	74 km.
2.	Kohima-Mao	32 km.
3.	Kohima-Imphal	142 km.
4.	Kohima-Tseminyu	50 km.
5.	Kohima-Wokha	80 km.
6.	Kohima-Mokokchung via Wokha	152 km.
7.	Kohima-Tuensang via Zunheboto-Yelwmi	235 km.
8.	Kohima-Mokokchung via Mariani	281 km.
9.	Kohima-Tuensang via Mokokchung	267 km.
10.	Kohima-Mokokchung via Jorhat-Tuli	345 km.
11.	Kohima-Jorhat	207 km.
12.	Kohima-Amguri via Jorhat	244 km.
13.	Kohima-Amguri via Mariani	226 km.
14.	Kohima-Zunheboto via Chazuba	150 km.
15.	Kohima-Tuli via Mariani	253 km.
16.	Kohima-Tuli via Jorhat	270 km.
17.	Kohima-Mon via Mariani-Namtola	336 km.
18.	Kohima-Mon via Jorhat-Namtola	354 km.
19.	Kohima-Pfutsero	70 km.
20.	Kohima-Mejuri	166 km.
21.	Kohima-Phek	145 km.

Table 1.15. (Contd.)

22.	Kohima-Chazuba	70 km.
23.	Kohima-Kiphire	254 km.
24.	Kohima-Tuensang via Meluri-Kiphire	355 km.
25.	Kohima-Khonoma	20 km.
26.	Kohima-Jalukie	127 km.
27.	Kohima-Peren	139 km.
28.	Kohima-Shillong	427 km.
29.	Kohima-Gauhati	364 km.
30.	Kohima-Tenning	187 km.
31.	Mokokchung-Tuensang	115 km.
32.	Mokokchung Tuensang via Longsa	188 km.
33.	Mokokchung-Zunheboto	70 km.
34.	Mokokchung-Impur	17 km.
35.	Mokokchung-Changlongya	45 km.
36.	Mokokchung-Noksen via Longmisa	40 km.
37.	Mokokchung-Tuli	73 km.
38.	Mokokchung-Amguri	102 km.
39.	Mokokchung-Mon	210 km.
40.	Mokokchung-Wokha	72 km.
41.	Mokokchung-Jorhat via Mariani	103 km.
42.	Tuensang-Kiphire	122 km.
43.	Tuensang-Chingdong Saddle	30 km.

Table 1.15. (Contd.)

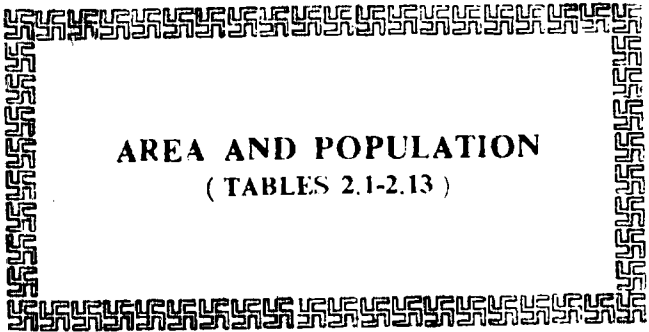
44. Tuensang-Longleng	80 km.
45. Tuensang-Noksen via Longkhim	72 km.
46. Tuensang-Tobu	44 km.
47. Tuensang-Chessor	42 km.
48. Tuensang-Changlangshu via Tobu	72 km.
49. Tuensang-Suruhoto	56 km.
50. Tuensang-Suporngsang	30 km.
51. Tuensang-Tuli via Mokokchung	180 km.
52. Tuensang-Mon via Mokokchung	320 km.
53. Amguri-Mon via Namtola	110 km.
54. Amguri-Naginimora	60 km.
55. Mon-Naginimora via Wakching	58 km.
56. Mon-Champang	35 km.
57. Mon-Nyasa	14 km.
58. Meluri-Kiphire	74 km.
59. Noklak-Chingtang Saddle	28 km.
60. Longleng-Changtongya	34 km.
61. Tuji-Changtongya	37 km.
62. Heningkungla-Dimapur	37 km.
63. Heningkungla-Jalukie	16 km.
64. Jalukie-Peren	23 km.
65. Peren-Tenning	48 km.

Table 1.15. (Concl'd.)

66.	Dimapur-Gauhati via Dobaka	292 km.
67.	Dimapur Jorhat via Dergaon	130 km.
68.	Zunheboto-Akuluto	38 km.
69.	Kiphire-Sitimi	34 km
70.	Kiphire-Akheguo	54 km
71.	Longleng-Champang	46 km.
72.	Yangli-Suruhoto	17 km
73.	Dimapur-Anguri	170 km.
74.	Mokokchung-Alongkhing	63 km
75.	Mokokchung-Merangkong	58 km
76.	Wokha-Soner	40 km.
77.	Wokha-Chukitong	14 km.
78.	Wokha-Yekhume	30 km.

---

( Source-Finance Department and State Transport Department )



**AREA AND POPULATION**  
( TABLES 2.1-2.13 )

# POPULATION TREND IN NAGALAND

LAKHS

1901 to 1981

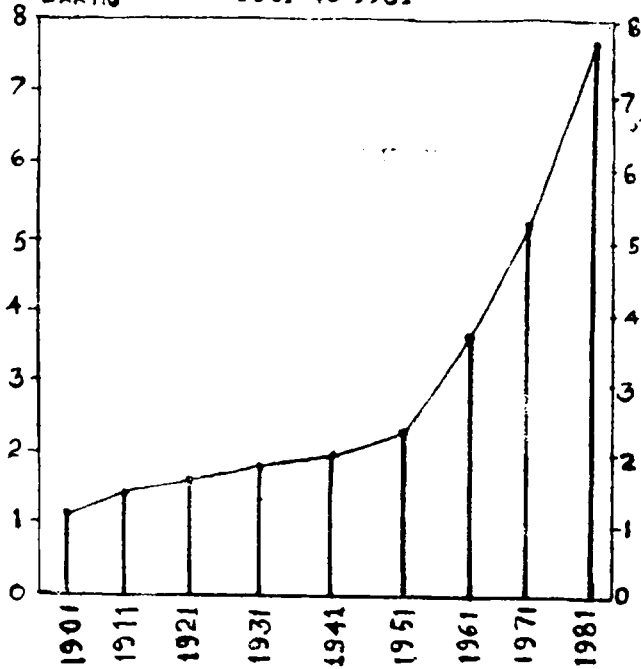




Table 2.1.

## DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY, 1961

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. k.m.	Population	Density per Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>NAGALAND</b>	16,579.00	7,74,930	47
1.	Kohima	4,041.00	2,50,105	62
2.	Phek	2,026.00	70,618	35
3.	Wokha	1,628.00	57,583	35
4.	Zunheboto	1,255.00	61,161	49
5.	Mokokchung	1,615.00	1,04,193	65
6.	Tuensang	4,228.00	1,52,332	36
7.	Mon	1,786.00	78,938	44

( Source—Population Census )

Table 2.2.  
DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION, 1971 TO 1981

State, District	Total population		Decennial growth		Sex Ratio	
	Population	Population	rates (percentage)		( Females per	
	in 1971 (and rank)	in 1981 (and rank)	1961-71	1971-81	1000 Males )	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND	516,449	774,930	39.88	50.05	871	863
1. Kohima	130,610 (1)	250,105 (1)	47.97	91.49	771	790
2. Phek	44,594 (6)	70,618 (5)	32.50	58.36	907	873
3. Wokha	38,297 (7)	57,583 (7)	30.49	50.36	980	918
4. Zunheboto	47,093 (5)	61,161 (6)	23.62	29.87	982	964
5. Mokokchung	82,852 (3)	104,193 (3)	28.02	25.76	935	907
6. Tuensang	108,863 (2)	152,332 (2)	30.37	39.93	922	892
7. Mon	64,140 (4)	78,938 (4)	26.32	23.07	884	870

( Source - Population Census )

Table 2.3.  
POPULATION TREND IN NAGALAND, 1901 TO 1981.

Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	101,550	...	...	51,473	50,077
1911	149,038	+ 47,488	+ 46.76	74,796	74,242
1921	158,801	+ 9,763	+ 6.55	79,738	79,063
1931	178,844	+ 20,043	+ 12.62	89,536	89,308
1941	189,641	+ 10,797	+ 6.04	93,831	95,810
**1951	212,975	+ 16,309*	+ 8.60	106,551	106,424
**1961	369,200	+ 28,975*	+ 14.07	191,027	178,173
1971	516,449	+ 147,249	+ 39.88	276,084	240,365
1981	774,930	+ 258,481	+ 50.05	415,910	359,020

29

\*In working out decade variation and percentage decade variation, 1951 and 1961 population of Tuensang District has not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951.

\*\*In 1951, Tuensang was censused for the first time for 129.5 Sq. Kms. of area. In 1961 census, the censused area of Tuensang District has increased to 5,356.1 Sq. Kms.

(Source—Population Census—1971 & 1981.)

Table 2.4.  
SEX-WISE POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1981

State/District		Total persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
NAGALAND	Total	774,930	415,910	359,020
	Rural	654,696	344,699	309,997
	Urban	120,234	71,211	49,023
Kohima	Total	250,105	139,694	110,411
	Rural	182,887	99,578	83,309
	Urban	67,218	40,116	27,102
Phek	Total	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Rural	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Urban	...	...	...
Wokha	Total	57,583	30,016	27,567
	Rural	49,403	25,156	24,247
	Urban	8,180	4,860	3,320
Zunheboto	Total	61,161	31,136	30,025
	Rural	53,483	26,662	26,821
	Urban	7,678	4,474	3,204
Mokokchung	Total	104,193	54,648	49,545
	Rural	86,133	44,617	41,516
	Urban	18,060	10,031	8,029
Tuensang	Total	152,332	80,498	71,834
	Rural	140,132	73,141	66,971
	Urban	12,200	7,357	4,843
Mon	Total	78,938	42,219	36,719
	Rural	72,040	37,846	34,194
	Urban	6,898	4,373	2,525

( Source - Population Census - 1981 )

Table 2.5.  
LITERATE POPULATION BY SEX, 1981.

( Provisional figures )

Sl. No.	State/District	Literate population			Literate as percent of total population.		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>NAGALAND</b>	329,878	208,195	121,683	42.57	50.06	33.89
1.	Kohima	122,397	79,684	42,713	48.94	57.04	38.69
2.	Phek	26,828	18,508	8,320	37.99	49.09	25.27
3.	Wokha	26,255	16,657	9,598	45.60	55.49	34.82
4.	Zunheboto	27,883	16,444	11,439	45.59	52.81	38.10
5.	Mokokchung	64,369	36,041	28,328	61.78	65.95	57.18
6.	Tuensang	46,443	29,692	16,751	30.49	36.89	23.32
7.	Mon	15,703	11,169	4,534	19.89	26.45	12.35

( Source—Population Census, 1981 )

Table 2.6.  
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1971  
For old Districts

State/ District	Total		All Religions			Hindu			Muslims		
	Rural	Urban	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
NAGALAND	T	516,449	276,084	240,365	42,414	16,617	59,031	2,300	666	2,966	
	R	465,055	241,171	223,884	20,844	9,887	30,731	883	345	1,228	
	U	51,394	34,913	16,481	21,570	6,730	28,300	1,417	321	1,738	
Kohima	T	175,204	97,133	78,071	25,178	11,700	36,878	1,457	420	1,877	
	R	141,233	74,518	66,715	10,528	5,999	16,527	439	120	559	
	U	33,971	22,615	11,356	14,650	5,701	20,351	1,018	300	1,318	
Mokokchung	T	168,242	88,256	79,689	11,172	2,805	13,977	590	57	647	
	R	150,819	75,958	74,861	4,252	1,776	6,028	191	36	227	
	U	17,423	12,298	5,125	6,920	1,029	7,949	399	21	420	
Tuensang	T	173,003	90,695	82,308	6,064	2,112	8,176	253	189	442	
	R	173,003	90,695	82,308	6,064	2,112	8,176	253	189	442	
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	

Table 2.6. ( Contd. )

State/ Districts	Total Rural Urban	Christian			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAGALAND	T	175,266	169,532	344,798	518	169	687	126	53	179
	R	164,618	160,834	325,452	65	22	87	70	21	91
	U	10,648	8,698	19,346	453	147	600	56	32	88
Kohima	T	50,232	47,552	97,784	259	131	390	36	6	42
	R	44,311	42,863	87,174	11	2	13	16	3	19
	U	5,921	4,689	10,610	248	129	377	20	3	23
Mokokchung	T	74,252	74,839	149,091	216	26	242	39	29	68
	R	69,525	70,830	140,355	11	8	19	3	...	3
	U	4,727	4,009	8,736	205	18	223	36	29	65
Tuensang	T	50,782	47,141	97,923	43	12	55	51	18	69
	R	50,782	47,141	97,923	43	12	55	51	18	69
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 2.6. ( Concl.d. )

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Jains			Other Religion and persuasions			Religion not stated		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
NAGALAND	T	403	224	627	55,055	53,104	1,08,159	2	...	2
	R	3	2	5	54,686	52,773	1,07,459	2	...	2
	U	400	222	622	369	331	700	...	...	...
Kohima	T	401	222	623	19,569	18,040	37,609	1	...	1
	R	1	...	1	19,211	17,728	36,939	1	...	1
	U	400	222	622	358	312	670	...	...	...
Mokokchung	T	...	...	...	1,986	2,230	4,216	1	...	1
	R	...	...	...	1,975	2,211	4,186	1	...	1
	U	...	...	...	11	19	30	...	...	...
Tuensang	T	2	2	4	33,500	32,834	66,334	...	...	...
	R	2	2	4	33,500	32,834	66,334	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..

( Source - Population Census, 1971 )



Table 2.7.  
GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES DURING  
1961—1971 IN NAGALAND

Religion	Total Population		Percentage to total Population		Percentage Variation	
	1961	1971	1961	1971	1961-1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Hindu	34,677	59,031	9.39	11.43	(+)	70.23
Muslim	891	2,966	0.24	0.58	(+)	232.00
Christian	195,588	344,798	52.98	66.76	(+)	76.29
Sikh	255	687	0.07	0.13	(+)	169.41
Buddhist	42	179	0.01	0.04	(+)	326.19
Jain	263	627	0.07	0.12	(+)	138.40
Others	137,444	108,159	37.23	20.94	(-)	21.31
Religion not Stated	40	2	0.01	N	(-)	95.00
Nagaland						
Total	369,200	516,449	100.00	100.00	(+)	39.88

N : Negligible

(Source—Population Census, 1971)

Sub. National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, Sanjay Park, New Delhi-110016  
DOC. No. 3638  
Date 4/1/87

Table 2.8.  
POPULATION BY SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED  
TRIBE, 1981.

Districts	Scheduled castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Persons	Percentage to Total population	Persons	Percentage to Total population of the District
1	2	3	4	5
Kohima	...	...	163,905	65.53
Phek	..	...	66,058	93.54
Wokha	...	...	54,354	94.39
Zunheboto	...	...	58,249	95.24
Mokokchung	...	...	95,407	91.57
Tuensang	...	...	142,376	93.46
Mon	...	...	70,536	89.36
Total NAGALAND...		...	650,885	84.00

(Source—Population Census)

Table 2.9.  
DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN POPULATION, 1981.

Sl. No.	District	Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	Kohima	34,340	19,772	14,568
		Dimapur	32,878	20,344	12,534
2.	Mokokchung	Mokokchung	18,060	10,031	8,029
3.	Tuensang	Tuensang	12,200	7,357	4,843
4.	Wokha	Wokha	8,180	4,860	3,320
5.	Mon	Mon	6,898	4,373	2,525
6.	Zunheboto	Zunheboto	7,678	4,474	3,204
Total NAGALAND			120,234	71,211	49,023

( Source—Population Census, 1981 )

Table 2.10.

**DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY AGRICULTURAL  
AND OTHER WORKERS**

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage of Agricultural and other workers to total population							
		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Other workers		Non-workers	
		1961	1971	1961	1971	1961	1971	1961	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	T	32.41	39.37	0.67	0.74	6.32	10.64	40.60	49.25
	R	55.07	43.52	0.71	0.76	4.92	6.51	30.30	49.21
	U	3.79	1.84	0.07	0.46	31.89	48.08	64.25	49.62
Kohima	T	47.09	34.93	0.29	0.77	8.81	15.25	43.81	49.06
	R	52.73	42.89	0.31	0.88	5.15	7.68	41.81	48.55
	U	5.47	1.89	0.10	0.30	35.83	46.71	58.60	51.10
Mokokchung	T	47.42	34.74	1.64	0.09	7.12	10.80	43.83	53.37
	R	49.85	38.55	1.73	1.14	6.27	6.18	42.15	54.13
	U	0.24	1.74	...	0.79	23.60	50.75	76.16	46.72
Tuensang	T	61.39	48.37	0.09	0.35	3.55	5.84	34.97	45.44
	R	61.39	48.37	0.09	0.35	3.55	5.84	34.97	45.44
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

( Source—Population Census, 1971 )

Table 2.11.  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING FORCE AND NON-WORKERS  
AS PER 1981 CENSUS

Sl. No.	State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
			P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nagaland	Total		266,241	123,089	143,152	2,979	2,492	487
	Rural		263,756	121,911	141,845	2,556	2,138	418
	Urban		2,485	1,178	1,307	423	354	69
Kohima	Total		62,748	30,783	31,965	2,007	1,750	257
	Rural		61,752	30,294	31,458	1,861	1,623	238
	Urban		996	489	507	146	127	19
Phek	Total		29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22
	Rural		29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22
	Urban		...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	Total		18,841	7,854	10,987	48	25	23
	Rural		18,732	7,794	10,938	48	25	23
	Urban		109	60	49	...	...	...
Zunheboto	Total		21,683	9,309	12,374	97	53	44
	Rural		21,271	9,145	12,126	60	32	28
	Urban		412	164	248	37	21	16

Table 2. 11. ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mokokchung	Total		29,495	13,310	16,185	277	224	53
	Rural		29,207	13,146	16,061	140	101	39
	Urban		288	164	124	137	123	14
Tuensang	Total		65,553	30,388	35,165	181	116	65
	Rural		65,108	30,194	34,914	99	52	47
	Urban		445	194	251	82	64	18
Mon	Total		38,233	18,873	19,360	302	279	23
	Rural		37,998	18,766	19,232	281	260	21
	Urban		235	107	128	21	19	2

Note— P—Persons

M—Male

F—Female

Table 2.11. ( Contd. )

1	Household Industry, Processing, manufacturing and repairs			Other workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nagaland	1,461	964	497	97,640	89,359	8,281
	734	401	333	59,639	54,976	4,663
	727	563	164	38,001	34,383	3,618
Kohima	782	510	272	46,236	42,264	3,972
	329	175	154	23,268	21,376	1,892
	453	335	118	22,968	20,888	2,080
Phck	50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
	50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	89	66	23	5,513	5,063	450
	50	33	17	3,376	3,166	210
	39	33	6	2,137	1,897	240
Zunheboto	103	58	45	5,989	5,306	683
	58	24	34	3,803	3,293	510
	45	34	11	2,186	2,013	173

Table 2.11. (Contd.)

1	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mokokchung	293	200	93	12,666	11,065	1,601
	133	62	71	8,093	7,201	892
	160	138	22	4,573	3,864	709
Tuensang	65	46	19	13,119	12,410	709
	51	32	19	9,550	9,103	447
	14	14	...	3,569	3,307	262
Mon	79	55	24	7,197	6,852	345
	63	46	17	4,629	4,438	191
	16	9	7	2,568	2,414	154



Table 2.11. (Contd.)

I	Marginal Workers			Non Workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nagaland	5,433	2,762	2,671	401,176	197,244	203,932
	5,029	2,559	2,470	322,982	162,714	160,268
	404	203	201	78,194	34,530	43,664
Kohima	3,159	1,637	1,522	135,173	62,750	72,423
	2,805	1,449	1,356	92,872	44,661	48,211
	354	188	166	42,301	18,089	24,212
Phek	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
Wokha	...	...	...	...	...	...
	201	13	188	32,891	16,995	15,896
	162	4	158	27,035	14,134	12,901
Zunheboto	39	9	30	5,856	2,861	2,995
	404	193	211	32,885	16,217	16,668
	399	191	208	27,892	13,977	13,915
	5	2	3	4,993	2,240	2,753

Table 2.11. (Concl'd.)

1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Mokokchung	477	255	222	60,985	29,594	31,391
	477	255	222	48,083	23,852	24,231
	...	...	...	12,902	5,742	7,160
Tuensang	121	59	62	73,293	37,479	35,814
	115	55	60	65,209	33,705	31,504
	6	4	2	8,084	3,774	4,310
Mon	493	290	203	32,634	15,870	16,764
	493	290	203	28,576	14,046	14,530
	...	...	...	4,058	1,824	2,234

(Source—Population Census 1981)

Table 2. 12.  
BLOCK - WISE POPULATION, 1971.

Name of District	Name of District Hqs.	Population of District	Name of Sub-Division	Name of Block Hqs.	Population of Block
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kohima	Kohima	130,610	Dimapur	Kohima	33,381
			Pcren	Tseminyu	16,876
			Tseminyu	Ghaspani	29,068
			Pughoboto	Jalukie	17,314
Phek	Phek	44,594	Meluri	Phek	13,987
			Pfutsero	Kikruma	30,607
			Mokokchung	Mokokchung	83,852
Tuli	Changtongya	27,580			
	Mangkolemba	20,607			
Zunheboto	Zunheboto	47,093	Aghunato	Zunheboto	34,992
Wokha	Wokha	37,297	Bhandari	Tokiye	12,101
				Wokha	19,936
				Baghty	17,361

Table 2.12. ( Concl'd. )

Name of District	Name of District Hqs.	Population of District	Name of Sub-Division	Name of Block Hqs.	Population of Block
1	2	3	4	5	6
6. Tuensang	Tuensang	108,863	Kiphire	Sangsangyu	29,406
			Longleng	Longkhim	15,869
			Longkhim	Noklak	16,950
			Noklak	Longleng	19,680
			Shamatorr	Kiphire	18,256
7. Mon	Mon	64,140	Tobu	Shamatorr	8,702
			Naginimora	Mon	32,304
			Tizit	Wakching	31,836
			Champang		
Total—NAGALAND		516,449			*465,055

\*Excluding Town Population of 51,394.

( Source - Population Census, 1971 )

Table 2.13.  
CIRCLE - WISE VILLAGES AND POPULATION  
AS PER 1981 CENSUS

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Kohima Dist. *</b>	346	250,105	139,694	110,411
Tening	13	4,343	2,186	2,157
Nsong	8	1,705	862	843
Pedi	14	5,507	2,814	2,693
Jalukie	36	14,883	7,839	7,044
Dhansiripar	15	9,059	4,881	4,178
Dimapur Sadar	42	35,085	20,696	14,389
Nihokhu	82	15,278	8,186	7,092
Ghaspani	34	18,773	10,993	7,780
Zubza	10	7,815	4,264	3,551
Jakhama	13	18,104	9,504	8,600
Chiephobozou	20	21,380	11,204	10,176
Tseminyu	25	15,209	7,949	7,260
Pughoboto	8	6,382	3,251	3,131

Table 2.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Ghathashi	13	4,976	2,626	2,350
Peren	13	4,388	2,323	2,065
Kohima Town ( T.C.)	—	34,340	19,772	14,568
Dimapur Town ( T.C. )	—	32,878	20,344	12,534
<b>Phek District</b>	96	70,618	37,699	32,919
Phokhungri	10	1,368	758	610
Khezakenoma	1	1,670	906	764
Meluri	16	7,628	4,193	3,435
Phek Sadar	22	13,609	7,456	6,151
Chazouba	15	12,579	6,727	5,852
Chetheba	6	7,280	3,746	3,534
Chizami	15	10,411	5,344	5,067
Pfutséro	11	16,073	8,567	7,506

\* Note :—Out of 346 Villages 5 are un-inhabited villages.

Table 2.13. ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Wokha Dist.</u>	95	57,583	30,016	27,567
Wokha Sadar	22	18,596	9,373	9,217
Lotsu	14	3,375	1,735	1,640
Baghty	10	4,381	2,229	2,152
Bhandari	32	7,820	4,159	3,661
Aitepyong	6	6,140	3,134	3,006
Sungro	5	5,085	2,543	2,542
Chukitong	6	4,006	1,977	2,029
Wokha Town (C.T.)	—	8,180	4,860	3,320
<u>Zunheboto Dist.</u>	155	61,161	31,136	30,025
Satakha	23	11,143	5,737	5,406
Satoi	11	2,169	1,098	1,071
Aghunato	28	7,389	3,562	3,827
Asuto	21	4,736	2,384	2,352
Suruhoto	13	6,311	3,063	3,248
Zunheboto Sadar	20	6,650	3,217	3,433
Atoizu	21	7,493	3,735	3,758
Akuluto	9	4,428	2,283	2,145
V. K.	9	3,164	1,583	1,581
Zunheboto Town (C.T.)	...	7,678	4,474	3,204

Table 2,13, (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Mokokchung Dist.</u>	109	104,193	54,648	49,545
Ongpangkong	23	25,970	13,540	12,430
Kabulong	8	9,848	5,004	4,844
Mangkolembu	26	8,665	4,686	3,979
Longchem	14	5,194	2,689	2,505
Alongkima	9	8,764	4,340	4,424
Changtongya	10	8,278	4,258	4,020
Chuchuyimlang	11	8,828	4,438	4,390
Tuli	8	10,586	5,662	4,924
Mokokchung Town (T.C.)	—	18,060	10,031	8,029



Table 2.13. (Contd.)

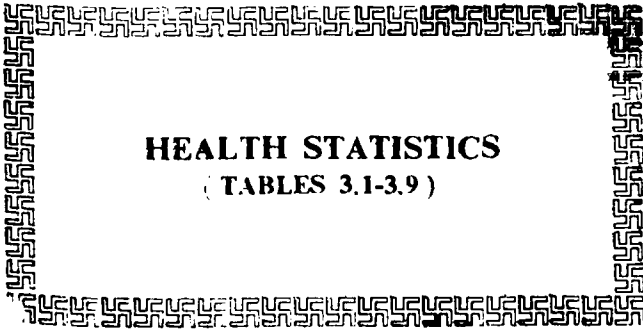
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Tuensang Dist.</b>	236	152,332	80,498	71,834
Pungro	23	8,283	4,280	4,003
Kiphire	24	12,737	6,901	5,836
Sitimi	9	2,613	1,309	1,304
Seyochung	11	5,298	2,684	2,614
Chessore	8	4,710	2,341	2,369
Shamatorr	13	7,844	4,030	3,814
Thonoknyu	12	6,146	3,178	2,968
Noklak	19	15,692	8,139	7,553
Tuensang Sadar	27	12,872	6,877	5,995
Longkhim	12	8,138	4,094	4,044
Chare	12	6,616	3,478	3,138
Noksen	12	6,694	3,362	3,332
Longleng	27	20,829	11,103	9,726
Tobu	11	9,949	5,415	4,534
Monyakshu	7	6,836	3,423	3,413
Tamlu	9	4,875	2,527	2,348
Tuensang Town (T.C.)	...	12,200	7,357	4,843

Table 2.13, (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Mon Dist.</u> *	82	78,938	42,219	36,719
Naginimora	14	12,903	7,101	5,802
Champang	14	14,693	7,640	7,053
Chen	8	9,616	4,947	4,669
Phomching	11	10,214	5,200	5,014
Mon Sadar	19	15,570	8,121	7,449
Tizit	16	9,044	4,837	4,207
Mon Town (C.T.)	...	6,898	4,373	2,525

\*Note—Out of 82 villages 2 are Un-inhabited villages,

(Source → Population Census—1981)



**HEALTH STATISTICS**  
( TABLES 3.1-3.9 )

Table 3.1.

## NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, P.H.Cs, SUB-CENTRES AND BEDS

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979	Hospitals	6	3	7	5	2	4	2	29
	P. H. Cs.	4	3	2	1	1	1	2	14
	Dispensaries	24	21	13	3	8	8	3	80
	Sub-Centres	12	6	14	5	7	7	4	55
	Beds	384	148	181	110	74	116	55	1,068
1980	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P. H. Cs.	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	28	23	13	2	8	8	4	86
	Sub-Centres	14	8	18	6	7	9	6	68
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242
1981	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P. H. Cs.	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	30	23	17	2	8	8	5	93
	Sub-Centres	17	8	20	6	9	10	6	76
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242

Table 3.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P. H. Cs.	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	30	23	17	2	8	8	5	93
	Sub-Centres	17	8	20	6	9	10	6	76
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242
1983	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P. H. Cs.	5	3	3	1	2	2	2	18
	* Dispensaries	31	23	18	2	9	11	5	99
	Sub-Centres	22	12	25	10	13	14	9	105
	Beds	465	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,248

\*Note—Including Subsidiary Health Centres  
( Source —Directorate of Health Services )

Table 3. 2.  
NUMBER OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979	1. Doctors	71	23	22	11	9	8	7	151
	2. Compounders	58	52	39	19	23	30	19	240
	3. Nurses	147	108	44	22	29	26	16	392
1980	1. Doctors	69	26	25	13	8	8	7	156
	2. Compounders	59	52	39	19	24	30	20	243
	3. Nurses	186	117	47	29	34	20	18	451
1981	1. Doctors	73	27	21	10	10	9	8	158
	2. Compounders	59	52	39	19	24	30	20	243
	3. Nurses	195	127	49	32	34	20	18	475

Table 3. 2. (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982	1. Doctors	76	23	21	15	9	10	8	162
	2. Compounders	61	57	39	21	26	33	20	257
	3. Nurses	168	125	62	32	44	41	23	495
1983	1. Doctors	74	27	25	12	15	12	12	177
	2. Compounders	57	50	52	17	26	26	17	245
	3. Nurses	187	114	65	38	53	41	28	526

(Source—Directorate of Health Services)

Table 3.3.

## NO. OF T.B. HOSPITALS, V.D. CLINICS AND MENTAL HOSPITAL WITH BEDS

Year	Particulars	DISTRICT							Total
		Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V. D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25



Table 3.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
1981	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25

Table 3.3. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	
1983	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	

(Source — Directorate of Health Services)

Table 3.4.

## PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Phek	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Mokok- chung	Mon	Tuen- sang	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978	Indoor	6,504	2,808	2,661	2,421	3,879	1,415	2,941	22,629
	Outdoor	2,03,742	46,107	72,058	29,604	1,43,671	59,384	1,13,396	6,67,962
1979	Indoor	5,864	2,648	2,394	2,673	3,513	1,158	2,678	20,928
	Outdoor	1,39,473	43,634	76,120	54,082	1,43,395	46,573	92,444	5,95,721
1980	Indoor	3,660	2,132	1,641	809	3,357	1,649	2,363	15,611
	Outdoor	1,14,003	43,837	49,660	51,319	1,26,361	70,828	81,800	5,37,808
1981	Indoor	13,277	3,057	1,560	1,150	5,365	3,941	3,337	31,687
	Outdoor	1,82,266	78,044	62,954	51,529	1,44,079	72,582	55,610	6,47,064
1982	Indoor	12,620	2,956	1,789	1,489	5,955	2,836	3,708	31,353
	Outdoor	1,80,993	76,753	61,263	51,211	1,36,758	71,101	56,632	6,34,711

(Source — Directorate of Health Services)

Table 3. 5.  
DOCTORS WITH DESIGNATION DISTRICT-WISE.

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979 :-								
Medical Superintendent.	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	6
Specialist	11	3	2	...	...	...	...	16
Assistant Surgeon-I	36	16	13	7	7	9	5	93
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	...	1	1	7
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>151</b>

Table 3.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	6
Specialist	11	5	2	...	...	...	...	18
Assistant Surgeon-I	35	17	16	6	7	11	5	97
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	...	1	1	7
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>156</b>

Table 3.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Specialist	8	3	1	...	...	...	...	12
Assistant Surgeon I	40	19	14	8	8	9	7	105
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	5
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>158</b>

Table 3.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982:-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Specialist	8	3	1	...	...	...	...	12
Assistant Surgeon I <sup>st</sup>	43	15	14	8	9	13	7	109
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	5
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>162</b>

Table 3.5. (Concl.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1983 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	12	2	2	1	...	1	...	18
Assistant Surgeon-1	54	22	21	13	10	10	10	140
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	76	30	29	17	13	14	13	192

( Source—Directorate of Health &amp; Services )



Table 3.6.  
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

1	2	3	4	5
i) Live Births Registered, 1981				
		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		7,747	2,471	10,218
Males		3,719	1,254	4,973
Females		4,028	1,217	5,245
ii) Deaths Registered, 1981				
		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		1,529	451	1,980
Males		806	235	1,041
Females		723	216	939
iii) Still Births Registered:-			12	
iv) Infant Deaths Registered:-			297	
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-			72	

Table 3.6. (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
i) Live Births Registered, 1982				
		Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	8,093	4,468	12,561
	Males	4,217	2,329	6,546
	Females	3,876	2,139	6,015
ii) Deaths Registered, 1982				
		Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	1,964	775	2,739
	Males	1,019	443	1,462
	Females	945	332	1,277
iii)	Still Births Registered:-		19	
iv)	Infant Deaths Registered:-		187	
v)	Maternal Deaths Registered:-		6	

( Source —Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics )

Table 3.7.  
VITAL RATES BY DISTRICTS

District	Live Birth Rate					Death Rate				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kohima	18.57	28.30	22.86	20.96	28.40	3.83	4.63	3.50	1.70	2.62
Mokokchung	11.78	12.10	11.25	12.66	8.83	3.15	3.91	3.34	3.78	1.57
Tuensang	11.14	10.00	19.42	18.31	18.81	3.87	3.87	6.81	5.92	6.75
Phek	8.94	15.37	9.33	11.26	15.71	3.08	8.08	3.31	1.72	1.57
Wokha	10.66	16.94	14.37	16.67	14.80	3.03	4.03	3.02	4.65	7.76
Zunheboto	10.45	10.28	7.83	9.09	14.10	3.15	3.52	2.50	3.16	7.61
Mon	9.75	4.29	12.01	16.08	9.49	5.33	2.45	4.80	8.05	6.61
<b>NAGALAND</b>	12.83	15.68	16.00	16.75	14.74	3.73	4.25	4.16	3.25	3.21

Table 3.7.(Concl.)

District	Infant Death Rate				
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
I	12	13	14	15	16
Kohima	25.44	74.75	24.73	24.85	7.21
Mokokchung	24.64	37.96	33.96	28.17	18.24
Tuensang	34.02	13.94	8.99	33.76	25.31
Phek	42.83	243.90	59.06	50.00	20.20
Wokha	71.58	35.06	36.04	23.04	26.14
Zunheboto	55.56	32.26	39.35	37.56	27.53
Mon	33.52	31.15	9.84	32.26	40.57
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>33.46</b>	<b>69.36</b>	<b>23.60</b>	<b>29.07</b>	<b>14.89</b>

(Source - Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)

Table 3.8.

## LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENTION AT DELIVERY

Year/Rural/Urban	Type of attention at Delivery					Total
	Institu- tional	Domicilliary			Others	
		Physician, Nurse and Trained Mid-wife	Un-tra- ined Mid- wife			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1981 Rural	882	1,990	2,172	2,703	7,747	
<u>Urban</u>						
i) Towns with Population 30,000 and above	1,071	390	373	28	1,862	
ii) All other Urban areas	284	237	32	56	609	
Total Nagaland	2,237	2,617	2,577	2,787	10,218	

Table 3.8. (Concl.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
1982	Rural	654	589	2,245	4,605	8,093
	<u>Urban</u>					
	i) Towns with Population					
	30,000 and above	1,876	268	758	802	3,704
	ii) All other Urban areas	388	310	32	34	764
	Total Nagaland	2,918	1,167	3,035	5,441	12,561

( Source - Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics )

Table 3. 9.

## LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RELIGION

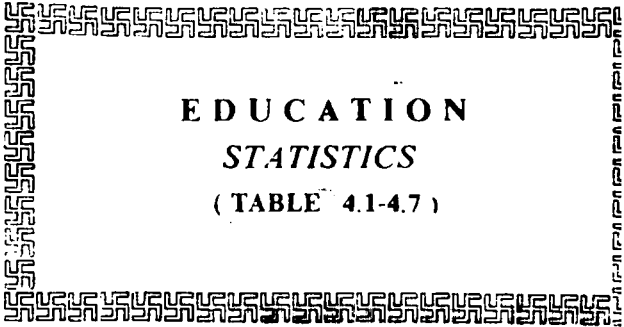
District/year	Christians		Hindu		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981										
1. Kohima	3,212	200	1,800	152	150	46	30	24	5,192	422
2. Phek	735	111	11	2	5	...	9	3	760	116
3. Mokokchung	1,167	332	12	16	13	8	15	4	1,207	360
4. Wokha	643	152	8	10	30	13	57	31	738	206
5. Zuheboto	322	113	14	5	6	10	84	20	426	148
6. Tuensang	838	306	211	32	...	...	195	64	1,244	402
7. Mon	561	260	7	...	10	...	73	66	651	326
Total Nagaland	7,478	1,474	2,053	217	214	77	463	212	10,218	1,980

Table 3.9. (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1982										
1. Kohima	4,562	401	2,007	174	262	39	240	38	7,071	652
2. Phek	593	61	459	35	6	2	31	11	1,089	109
3. Mokokchung	818	247	18	6	41	23	...	25	877	301
4. Wokha	742	291	10	8	13	16	...	86	765	401
5. Zunheboto	759	372	21	5	19	8	...	46	799	431
6. Tuensang	715	350	363	118	...	...	463	85	1,541	553
7. Mon	214	200	117	30	5	...	83	62	419	292
Total Nagaland	8,403	1,922	2,995	376	346	88	817	353	12,561	2,739

( Source—Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics )





**E D U C A T I O N**  
*STATISTICS*  
( TABLE 4.1-4.7 )

Table 4. 1. --  
LITERACY IN NAGALAND, 1971

State/District	Total population-1971			Literate population-1971			Percentage of literate to total population-1971		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	514,449	276,084	240,365	141,518	96,681	44,837	27.40	35.02	18.65
Kohima	175,204	97,133	78,071	54,301	39,633	14,668	30.99	40.80	18.79
Mokokchung	168,242	88,256	79,986	64,190	40,341	23,849	38.15	45.71	29.82
Tuensang	173,003	90,695	82,308	23,027	16,707	6,320	13.31	18.42	7.68

( Source - Population Census, 1971 )

Table 4. 2.  
LITERACY IN NAGALAND, 1981

(Provisional figures)

State/District	Total population-1981			Literate population-1981			Percentage of literate to total population-1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>NAGALAND*</b>	773,281	414,231	359,050	324,700	203,643	121,057	41.99	49.16	33.72
1. Kohima	251,416	140,402	111,014	122,983	79,512	43,471	48.92	56.62	39.16
2. Phek	70,675	37,317	33,358	26,332	17,893	8,439	37.26	47.95	25.30
3. Wokha	55,271	28,115	27,156	23,971	15,229	8,742	43.37	54.17	32.19
4. Zunheboto	60,641	30,769	29,872	27,489	15,987	11,502	45.33	51.96	38.50
5. Mokokchung	104,257	54,744	49,513	62,476	35,047	27,429	59.92	64.02	55.40
6. Tuensang	152,276	80,743	71,542	46,473	29,392	17,081	30.52	36.41	23.88
7. Mon	78,745	40,150	36,595	14,976	10,583	4,393	19.02	25.11	12.00

(Source - Population Census, 1981)

\*The classwise revised distribution of total population of 1981 is not yet available.

Table 4.3.

## NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1978-79		1979-80		1980-81	
	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	...	1	...	1	...	1
2. Colleges of General Education	2	7	2	7	2	8
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	1	1	1	1	1	1
4. Schools for General Education						
(a) High Schools	48	99	48	111	48	111
(b) Middle Schools	188	283	188	287	202	303
(c) Primary Schools	1,035	1,082	1,047	1,103	1,063	1,144
5. Schools for Professional Education						
(a) Polytechnic	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I)	3	3	3	3	3	3
(c) Industrial Training Institute	1	1	1	1	1	1
6. Schools for Special Education						
(a) For Adult	228	228	540	540	560	560
7. Law College	...	1	...	1	...	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>1,707</b>	<b>1,831</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>1,881</b>	<b>2,134</b>

Table 4.3. (Concl.)

Type of Institutions	1981-82		1982-83	
	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total
1	8	9	10	11
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	1	1	1	1
2. Colleges of General Education	2	9	2	9
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	1	1	1	1
4. Schools for General Education				
(a) High Schools	51	102	59	103
(b) Middle Schools	211	310	213	324
(c) Primary Schools	1,070	1,184	1,080	1,216
5. Schools for Professional Education				
(a) Polytechnic	1	1	1	1
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	3	4	3	4
(c) Industrial Training Institute	1	1	1	1
6. Schools for Special Education				
(a) For Adult	759	759	600	600
7. Law College	2	2	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,102</b>	<b>2,374</b>	<b>1,963</b>	<b>2,262</b>

(Source - Directorate of Education)

Table 4.4.

## NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University	15	38	63	97	68
2. Colleges for General Education	2,795	3,126	3,521	4,214	4,806
3. Higher Professional Education ( Nagaland College of Education )	106	121	112	122	94
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	29,863	37,324	39,312	41,077	42,425
(b) Middle Schools	37,588	35,627	37,429	41,139	44,435
(c) Primary Schools	101,936	109,305	114,239	117,468	119,680
5. Schools for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	129	157	157	179	192
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	183	169	178	166	173
(c) Industrial Training Institute (I.T.I.)	124	242	252	279	263
6. Schools for Special Education					
(a) For Adult	11,662	16,262	16,945	22,332	17,146
7. Law College	127	90	97	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	<b>184,528</b>	<b>202,461</b>	<b>212,305</b>	<b>227,073</b>	<b>229,282</b>

( Source - Directorate of Education )

Table 4.5.

## NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University ( NEHU CAMPUS )	3	6	5	8	13
2. Colleges for General Education	135	153	161	181	198
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	9	10	10	11	9
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	1,490	1,574	1,696	1,714	1,938
(b) Middle Schools	2,473	2,387	2,832	3,037	3,226
(c) Primary Schools	5,018	5,195	5,473	5,633	5,772
5. Schools for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	24	19	21	20	24
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	19	22	22	22	22
(c) Industrial Training Institute (I.T.I.)	14	15	19	20	21
6. Schools for Special Education					
(a) For Adult	228	540	560	540	566
7. Law College	4	5	6	10	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,417</b>	<b>9,926</b>	<b>10,805</b>	<b>11,216</b>	<b>11,799</b>

( Source — Directorate of Education )

Table 4.6.

## RESULTS OF DIFFERENT EXAMINATIONS

Examination	1978-79			1979-80			1980-81		
	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. M.A.	15	15	100.00	15	15	100.00	15	15	100.00
2. M.Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. M. Com.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. B.A.	189	57	30.15	289	92	31.83	177	72	40.68
5. B.Sc.	20	18	90.00	20	16	80.00	51	31	60.78
6. B. Com.	18	7	38.88	22	21	95.45	34	6	17.64
7. P.U. (Arts)	660	262	39.70	589	242	41.08	472	220	46.64
8. P.U. (Sc)	159	110	69.10	173	113	100.00	150	62	41.33
9. P.U. (Com)	65	21	32.04	69	16	23.18	95	22	23.15
10. Matricu- lation.	1,730	648	33.63	1,733	773	44.06	2,152	1,024	47.58



Table 4.6. (Concl'd.)

Examination	1981-82			1982-83		
	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of passed	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of passed
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. M.A.	22	22	100.00	20	20	100.00
2. M.Sc.	....	...	...	...	...	...
3. M. Com	9	9	100.00	9	9	100.00
4. B.A.	332	127	38.25	473	169	35.73
5. B.Sc.	40	21	52.05	119	29	24.37
6. B.Com.	47	9	19.15	47	9	19.15
7. P.U (Arts)	885	384	43.39	1,339	443	33.08
8. P.U. (Sc)	166	75	45.18	209	81	38.76
9 P.U. (Com)	127	44	34.65	127	44	34.65
10. Matriculation.	5,119	1,914	37.39	5,117	1,441	28.16

( Source - Directorate of Education )

Table 4.7.

## EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY THE STATE GOVT.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Type of Institutions	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University	18.02	7.27	N.A.	8.12	9.82
2. Colleges for General Education	50.66	63.00	58.20	58.38	68.51
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	26.04	13.78	11.61	16.93	14.15
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	152.58	169.48	258.72	196.35	228.89
(b) Middle Schools	154.25	165.25	268.82	258.30	362.12
(c) Primary Schools	233.25	256.00	418.16	428.26	591.73
5. Schools for Professional Education					
(a) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	4.45	3.90	33.27	35.09	47.93
(b) Industrial Training Institute & Polytechnic	25.28	24.20	16.45	31.68	23.82
6. Schools for Special Education					
(a) For Adult	10.87	19.28	34.43	22.28	22.33
7. Law College.	0.24	0.35	0.94	0.37	0.36

(Source - Directorate of Education)



# RAINFALL STATISTICS

( TABLE 5.1 )

Table 5.1.  
RAINFALL AT DIFFERENT CENTRES, 1982

Month	Baghty		Wokha		Phek	
	Rainfall in M.M.	No. of days	Rainfall in M.M.	No. of days	Rainfall in M.M.	No. of days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
January	3.5	7	14.0	3	7.3	1
February	2.0	4	21.0	4	63.6	5
March	87.0	7	209.0	19	97.6	10
April	129.0	17	257.0	20	75.6	9
May	120.0	8	82.0	6	175.0	20
June	87.0	8	N.A.	N.A.	275.4	29
July	202.0	21	N.A.	N.A.	331.38	27
August	160.0	21	N.A.	N.A.	200.8	16
September	208.0	20	N.A.	N.A.	221.1	21
October	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	145.0	13
November	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.2	1
December	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24.4	2

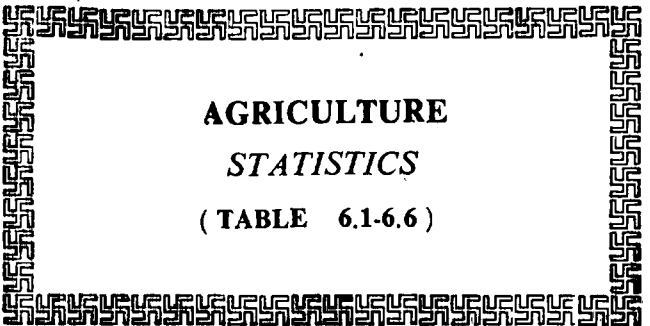
Table 5.1. (Contd.)

Month	Ongpangkong		Jalukie	
	Rainfall in M.M	No. of days	Rainfall in M.M	No. of days
1	8	9	10	11
January	7.0	1	Nil	Nil
February	41.0	6	20.0	3
March	209.0	18	186.0	9
April	44.0	4	83.0	7
May	262.0	16	165.5	16
June	266.0	17	122.5	13
July	55.0	25	279.7	22
August	556.0	22	383.0	17
September	312.0	19	N.A.	N.A.
October	123.0	10	N.A.	N.A.
November	14.0	2	N.A.	N.A.
December	34.0	2	N.A.	N.A.

Table 5.1. (Concl.)

Month	Mon		Kiphire	
	Rainfall in M.M	No. of days	Rainfall in M.M.	No. of days
1	12	13	14	15
January	44.0	9	25.0	7
February	30.6	1	25.2	6
March	131.0	19	89.2	10
April	279.2	21	60.6	13
May	510.2	25	128.2	16
June	462.9	25	195.2	17
July	523.8	25	205.8	17
August	439.2	25	152.6	13
September	367.5	20	198.4	21
October	83.9	10	107.8	15
November	N.A.	N.A.	44.2	6
December	N.A.	N.A.	33.7	4

(Source - Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)



**AGRICULTURE**  
*STATISTICS*  
( **TABLE 6.1-6.6** )

Table 6.1.  
AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

( In Hectares )					
Crops	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOOD GRAINS</b>					
1. Autumn Rice	41,362	42,223	43,085	43,947	44,810
2. Winter Rice	54,280	56,220	58,509	62,091	66,120
3. Maize	16,513	16,906	17,299	17,692	18,080
4. Wheat	1,200	6,400	2,700	3,060	3,300
5. Other Cereals & Millets	16,186	10,529	12,472	11,555	10,560
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,29,541</b>	<b>1,32,278</b>	<b>1,34,065</b>	<b>1,38,345</b>	<b>1,42,870</b>
<b>PULSES</b>					
6. Grams	560	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,250
7. Tur	240	...	...	10	50
8. Other Rabi pulses	400	300	200	642	700
9. (a) Beans	600	700	...	1,000	1,580
(b) Other kharif pulses	2,381	2,980	3,590	2,478	2,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,181</b>	<b>4,980</b>	<b>4,790</b>	<b>5,130</b>	<b>5,580</b>



Table 6.1. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>					
10. Sesamum	242	723	760	830	840
11. Rape & Mustard	1,230	1,090	1,932	2,268	2,600
12. Lin seed	...	60	60	...	20
13. Ground nut	...	267	248	222	180
Total	1,472	2,140	3,000	3,320	3,640
<b>FIBRES</b>					
14. Cotton	18	25	30	25	110
15. Jute & Mesta	182	180	180	190	110
Total	200	205	210	215	220
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
16. Sugarcane	3,621	4,300	4,129	4,270	4,200
17. Tobacco	15	20	30	30	30
18. Potato	3,350	3,050	4,250	5,000	5,800
19. Sweet Potato	250	250	250	200	300
20. Chillies	1,710	1,523	1,760	1,320	1,330
21. Ginger	905	1,044	910	985	630
22. Garlic	98	210	100	100	150
Total	9,949	10,397	11,429	11,905	12,440
Total area under crops	1,45,343	1,50,000	1,53,494	1,58,915	1,64,750

(Source—Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 6.2.  
PRODUCTION OF CROPS

( in Tonnes )

Crops	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. CEREALS</b>					
1. Autum Rice	18,195	18,578	34,468	37,340	40,330
2. Winter Rice	31,485	32,608	56,944	61,804	68,100
3. Maize	11,220	11,496	11,763	12,385	13,020
4. Wheat	1,224	9,203	4,000	4,500	5,000
5. Other Cereals (Small Millets, Job etc.)	8,740	5,686	6,860	6,568	6,080
<b>Total Cereals—</b>	<b>70,864</b>	<b>77,571</b>	<b>114,035</b>	<b>122,597</b>	<b>132,530</b>
<b>II. PULSES</b>					
6. Rabi Pulses					
Gram, Pea etc.	449	625	618	782	1,010
7. Kharif Pulses					
Beans, Tur etc.	1,497	1,515	1,659	1,630	1,460
<b>Total Pulses—</b>	<b>1,946</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>2,470</b>

Table 6.2. ( Concl'd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>III. SPICES &amp; CONDIMENTS</b>					
8. Chillies	1,122	990	1,144	857	860
9. Ginger	498	574	500	536	360
10. Garlic	98	252	120	83	135
11. Other	...	...	35	...	...
Total Spices & Condiments	1,718	1,816	1,799	1,476	1,355
<b>IV. OIL SEEDS</b>					
12. Rape & Mustard	469	463	821	907	1,066
13. Sesamum	97	307	323	340	361
14. Ground nut	...	120	149	155	143
15. Linseed	...	25	25	...	7
Total Oil seed	566	915	1,318	1,402	1,577
<b>V. FIBRES</b>					
16. Cotton ( in Bales )	9	12	15	13	55
17. Jute ( in Bales )	900	900	900	976	550
Total Fibres	909	912	915	989	605
<b>VI. DRUGS &amp; NARCOTICS</b>					
18. Tobacco	9	12	18	18	20
<b>VII. SUGAR</b>					
19. Sugarcane	112,370	137,600	122,235	136,800	147,000

( Source—Directorate of Agriculture )

Table 6.3.

## TOTAL IRRIGATED AREA &amp; IRRIGATED AREA UNDER CROPS

( in Hectares )

District	1978-79		1979-80		1980-81	
	Total irrigated area ( Net )	Irrigated area under crops ( gross )	Total irrigated area ( Net )	Irrigated area under crops ( gross )	Total irrigated area ( Net )	Irrigated area under crops ( gross )
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Kohima	17,350	18,730	17,935	23,280	18,665	21,469
2. Mokokchung	2,545	2,880	2,625	2,813	2,732	2,913
3. Zunheboto	1,175	1,680	1,225	1,526	1,275	1,528
4. Wokha	7,100	7,560	7,355	8,183	7,658	8,198
5. Phek	16,330	16,785	16,955	17,702	17,645	18,727
6. Tuensang	9,625	10,205	9,970	11,201	10,375	11,163
7. Mon	155	270	155	322	159	277
Total -	54,280	58,110	56,220	65,027	58,509	64,275

Table 6.3. ( Concl'd. )

District	1981-82		1982-83	
	Total irrigated area ( Net )	Irrigated area under crops ( gross )	Total irrigated area ( Net )	Irrigated area under crops ( gross )
1	8	9	10	11
1. Kohima	19,696	22,906	19,890	23,740
2. Mokokchung	3,000	3,190	3,500	4,040
3. Zunheboto	1,500	2,060	2,800	3,740
4. Wokha	8,195	8,710	8,600	9,630
5. Phek	18,600	20,065	19,000	20,530
6. Tuensang	10,800	11,645	11,000	12,185
7. Mon	300	500	1,330	2,005
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,091</b>	<b>68,056</b>	<b>66,120</b>	<b>75,870</b>

( Source - Directorate of Agriculture )

Table 6.4.

**AREA UNDER AND PRODUCTION OF VARIOUS FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**  
( Area in Hectares, Production in Tonnes )

Name of Fruits & Vegetables	1978-79		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Fruits	3,814	NA	3,371	NA	2,630	NA	2,001	NA	5,635	NA
2. Potato	3,350	16,080	3,050	14,732	4,250	23,375	5,000	28,815	5,800	40,600
3. Sweet Potato	250	625	250	625	250	625	200	499	300	750
4. Tapioca	35	122	364	1,092	365	1,825	255	1,080	420	1,680
5. Onion	45	53	35	42	35	42	60	229	105	360
6. Other Vegetables	1,123	NA	882	NA	941	NA	1,050	NA	2,720	NA

( Source—Directorate of Agriculture )

Table 6.5.  
CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES

Year	Fertilizer ( in tonnes )			Pesticides	
	N	P	K	Solid ( in tonnes )	Liquid ( in litres )
1	2	3	4	5	6
1978-79	98.51	41.85	39.30	11.7	1,745
1979-80	47.82	0.12	1.10	69.2	650
1980-81	133.84	107.00	...	96.7	1,650
1981-82	161.08	199.92	...	125.0	1,875
1982-83	72.51	59.88	...	49.4	766.5

( Source - Directorate of Agriculture )

Note:-N-Nitrogenous, P-Phosphate, K-Potassium.

Table 6.6.

## AREA UNDER DIFFERENT LAND USES IN NAGALAND

( in hectares )

Classification	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Forest	287,557	287,557	287,557	286,138	286,138
2. Area not available for cultivation					
(a) Barren & Uncultivable land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land put to Non-Agricultural use	49,477	51,417	51,417	28,089	28,089
3. Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land					
(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land under Misc. tree-crops & Groves	44,690	44,690	44,690	2,04,223	2,00,194
(c) Cultivable waste land	NA	NA	49,598	62,784	62,784
4. Fallow lands					
(a) Current Fallow	84,340	81,732	78,381	94,326	95,145
(b) Fallow land other than current fallow	425,724	426,724	421,724	2,70,448	2,61,839
5. Net Area sown	150,360	153,932	147,586	1,52,831	1,64,650
6. Area sown More than once	...	399	9,950	11,420	13,390
7. Total cropped Area:- (Gross)	150,360	154,331	157,536	1,64,251	1,78,040
Total Reporting Area:-	10,42,148	10,46,052	10,80,953	10,98,839	10,98,839

( Source—Directorate of Agriculture )



A decorative border composed of a repeating geometric pattern, resembling a stylized Greek key or meander, surrounds the central text. The border is rectangular and frames the title and subtitle.

# **VETERINARY STATISTICS**

**( TABLE 7.1-7.3 )**

Table 7.1.  
NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, 1978 & 1982

Items/	Year.	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978									
1. Cattle									
A. Males									
i)	Under 1 year	3,045	999	887	644	503	486	841	7,405
ii)	1 to 3 years	2,720	810	1,031	500	370	558	601	6,590
iii)	Over 3 years	11,731	3,371	4,439	2,430	1,515	1,102	2,756	27,344
Total A.		17,496	5,180	6,357	3,574	2,388	2,146	4,198	41,339
B. Females									
i)	Under 1 year	3,059	921	829	608	452	421	810	7,100
ii)	1 to 3 years	3,495	736	1,035	466	395	793	577	7,497
iii)	Over 3 years	16,798	3,280	4,726	1,999	2,169	3,452	4,418	36,842
Total B.		23,352	4,937	6,590	3,073	3,016	4,666	5,805	51,439
Total Cattle (A+B)		40,848	10,117	12,947	6,647	5,404	6,812	10,003	92,778

Table 7.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2. Buffaloes									
A. Males									
i)	Under 1 year	325	...	38	4	...	48	52	467
ii)	1 to 3 years	377	...	16	6	...	48	29	476
iii)	Over 3 years	1,806	...	144	...	...	123	57	2,130
Total A.		2,508	...	198	10	...	219	138	3,073
B. Females									
i)	Under 1 year	315	...	31	1	...	47	44	438
ii)	1 to 3 years	526	...	17	1	...	46	28	618
iii)	Over 3 years	2,888	...	236	22	...	408	321	3,875
Total B.		3,729	...	284	24	...	501	393	4,931
Total Buffaloes(A + B)		6,237	...	482	34	...	720	531	8,004

Table 7.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.	Sheep	121	...	215	...	37	71	...	444
4.	Goats	7,742	1,431	4,848	1,646	1,651	533	6,209	24,060
5.	Pigs	36,665	35,049	58,193	29,407	30,953	19,617	28,412	238,296
6.	Horses and Ponies	746	116	416	10	37	16	265	1,606
7.	Mithuns	4,071	...	1,075	140	1,140	2,443	1,059	9,892
8.	Other livestock	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
	Total livestock	96,430	46,713	78,176	37,818	39,222	30,212	46,483	375,084
9.	Poultry	245,107	69,424	145,093	38,611	55,832	141,876	49,218	714,961

Table 7.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>1982</u>									
1. Cattle.									
A. Males									
i ) Under 1 year		6,448	1,917	3,194	2,053	686	479	1,765	16,542
ii ) 1 to 3 years		7,932	2,388	3,869	2,928	1,170	477	2,543	21,307
iii) Over 3 years		8,181	3,424	2,406	2,408	1,345	710	1,658	20,132
Total A		22,561	7,729	9,469	7,389	3,201	1,666	5,966	57,981
B. Females									
i ) Under 1 year		8,458	2,447	2,638	1,818	925	589	885	17,760
ii ) 1 to 3 years		11,398	4,496	5,230	4,159	1,520	1,088	2,840	30,731
iii) Over 3 years		19,809	5,162	6,350	4,231	2,119	2,383	4,381	44,435
Total B		39,665	12,105	14,218	10,208	4,564	4,060	8,106	92,926
Total Cattle (A + B)		62,226	19,834	23,687	17,597	7,765	5,726	14,072	1,50,907

Table 7.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2. Buffaloes									
A. Males									
i ) Under 1 year		275	3	42	6	...	6	80	412
ii ) 1 to 3 years		346	2	134	8	1	9	159	659
iii) Over 3 years		2,737	2	92	10	...	76	103	3,020
Total A.		3,358	7	268	24	1	91	342	4,091
B. Females									
i ) Under 1 year		801	3	50	2	...	13	62	931
ii ) 1 to 3 years		504	1	126	3	...	14	80	728
iii) Over 3 years		2,045	11	176	4	1	101	533	2,871
Total B.		3,350	15	352	9	1	128	675	4,530
Total Buffaloes (A + B)		6,708	22	620	33	2	219	1,017	8,621

Table 7.1. (Concl'd.)

Items/year		Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.	Sheep	264	...	43	78	...	...	...	385
4.	Goats	18,429	7,789	15,275	9,424	3,929	981	6,114	61,941
5.	Pigs	48,891	48,137	44,504	28,238	31,142	18,586	22,629	2,48,127
6.	Horses and Ponies	94	...	77	3	...	...	...	174
7.	Mithuns	4,943	94	1,106	44	1,535	2,047	1,609	11,378
8.	Other livestock	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	64
	Total livestock	1,41,555	75,876	85,312	55,417	44,373	27,559	51,505	4,81,597
9.	Poultry	2,92,836	1,68,883	1,10,998	1,17,753	1,19,440	95,811	71,915	9,77,636

(Source—Livestock Census 1978 &amp; 1982)

Table 7.2.  
NUMBER OF VETERINARY FARMS, DISPENSARIES ETC.

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensaries/Vety. Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1978-79	1.	State Poultry Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Up-grading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Up-grading Centres	1	...	5	...	...	...	1	7
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	5
	9.	Piggery Up-grading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	12.	Duck Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Key Village A. I. Centres	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	15.	Stockman Centres		21	4	4	5	5	5	3



Table 7.2. ( Contd. )

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhc- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1978-79	16.	Feed & Fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	2	9	1	1	3	3	25
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	11	7	5	5	7	5	5	45
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	2	1	1	...	1	2	9
	22.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	...	...	1	6
	23.	Disease Investigation Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 7.2. ( Contd. )

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Vete- rinary Institution.	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	1.	State Poultry Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	5
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	5	...	...	...	1	7
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Key Village A. I. Centres	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	15.	Stockmen Centres	22	5	4	4	6	4	2	47

Table 7.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phék	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	16.	Feed & Fodder Production								
		Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	2	9	1	1	4	3	26
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	10	7	4	6	8	3	4	42
	19.	Intensive Cattle Develop- ment Programme	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check post	2	2	1	1	...	1	2	9
	22.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 7.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	1. (a) State Hatchery Unit		1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	(b) Chick Rearing Centre		2	...	1	...	...	...	1	4
	2. Poultry Upgrading Centres		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3. Feed Manufacturing Centres		1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4. State Cattle Breeding Farms		2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5. Bull Calf Rearing Centres		1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6. Dairy Upgrading Centres		1	...	2	...	...	...	1	4
	7. Rural Dairy Project		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8. State Pig Breeding Farm		1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9. Piggery Upgrading Centres		...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
	10. Sheep Rearing Centres		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11. Goat Rearing Centres		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	12. Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13. Key Village Block		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14. Key Village A. J. Centres		1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
15. Stockman Centres			25	5	3	3	6	4	3	49

Table 7.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	11	1	1	4	1	27
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	10	7	4	6	8	3	5	43
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	2	1	1	...	1	2	9
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 7.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensaries/Vety. Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981-82	1. a)	State Hatchery Unit	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	b)	Chiek Rearing Centres	2	...	1	1	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Up-grading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	...	..	...	...	...	1	2
	6.	Dairy Up-grading Centres	1	...	2	...	...	..	1	4
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Up-grading Centres	..	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Key Village A. I. Centres	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
15.	Stockman Centres	25	5	3	4	6	5	3	51	

Table 7.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensaries/Vety. Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981-82	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	2	11	1	1	4	1	26
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	11	7	4	7	8	4	4	45
	19.	Intensive Cattle Develop- ment Programme	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	3	1	1	...	1	2	10
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 7.2. ( Contd. )

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm Dispensary/Veterinary Institution.	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phuk	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1982-83	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	...	...	...	1	6
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	..	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Key Village A. I, Centre	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	6
	15.	Stockmen Centre	25	5	4	4	6	5	2	51



Table 7.2. ( Concl'd. )

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1982-83</b>	<b>16.</b>	<b>Feed &amp; Fodder Production Farm</b>	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	<b>17.</b>	<b>Veterinary Dispensary</b>	4	2	10	1	1	3	2	23
	<b>18.</b>	<b>Veterinary Out Post</b>	11	10	4	6	7	5	3	46
	<b>19.</b>	<b>Intensive Cattle Development Programme</b>	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	<b>20.</b>	<b>Centralised Semen Bank</b>	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	<b>21.</b>	<b>Quarantine check post</b>	2	2	1	1	...	1	2	9
	<b>22.</b>	<b>Organised Slaughter House</b>	2	1	1	1	...	1	1	7
	<b>23.</b>	<b>Disease Investigation Centre</b>	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	<b>24.</b>	<b>Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute</b>	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	<b>25.</b>	<b>Veterinary Hospital</b>	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

( Source—Directorate of Animal Husbandry &amp; Veterinary )

Note:-A.I. Artificial Insemination

**Table 7.3.**  
**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES**

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospi- tals & Dispen- saries	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>1978-79</u>							
1.	Kohima	6	4,011	...	16,631	2,250	8,682
2.	Phek	3	71	...	6,610	472	7,783
3.	Mokokchung	2	7,280	...	33,802	782	49,502
4.	Wokha	1	440	...	7,939	358	6,503
5.	Zunheboto	1	443	...	13,483	603	9,927
6.	Tuensang	9	1,659	...	11,297	786	13,781
7.	Mon	3	24	...	5,789	280	4,807
<u>Total—</u>		25	13,928	...	95,551	5,531	1,00,935
<u>1979-80</u>							
1.	Kohima	6	18,169	8,862	15,526	2,316	8,965
2.	Phek	4	7,733	3,836	5,403	390	6,811
3.	Mokokchung	2	42,854	6,244	19,978	1,294	14,191
4.	Wokha	1	4,114	2,330	4,587	576	1,791
5.	Zunheboto	1	12,786	7,295	12,751	472	6,475
6.	Tuensang	9	21,327	10,094	18,011	946	18,291
7.	Mon	3	4,442	1,014	3,181	588	17,813
<u>Total</u>		26	1,11,425	39,675	79,437	6,582	74,337

Table 7.3. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospi- tals & Dispen- saries	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>1980-81</u>							
1.	Kohima	7	34,833	9,657	1,971	1,168	18,528
2.	Phek	4	29,976	12,239	7,875	393	52,253
3.	Mokokchung	2	31,884	10,999	14,964	587	42,402
4.	Wokha	1	22,887	4,409	3,988	394	6,257
5.	Zunheboto	1	21,000	13,178	7,739	522	17,319
6.	Tuensang	10	22,751	9,641	16,869	585	30,862
7.	Mon	2	25,520	1,949	10,508	342	6,851
Total—		27	1,88,851	62,072	63,914	3,991	1,74,472
<u>1981-82</u>							
1.	Kohima	7	94,348	80,086	24,796	1,210	24,019
2.	Phek	4	16,646	9,960	10,378	316	8,679
3.	Mokokchung	2	44,642	11,098	26,787	708	2,758
4.	Wokha	1	12,924	5,019	8,568	277	8,573
5.	Zunheboto	1	24,098	10,986	20,112	480	4,984
6.	Tuensang	10	24,536	9,087	23,504	716	14,540
7.	Mon	2	10,711	2,963	9,878	384	2,937
Total—		27	2,27,905	1,29,199	1,24,023	4,091	66,490

Table 7.3. (Concld.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>1982-83</u>							
1.	Kohima	5	21,294	10,444	20,892	5,052	8,598
2.	Phek	3	6,190	10,878	13,528	...	964
3.	Mokokchung	2	25,040	12,755	15,776	540	22,701
4.	Wokha	1	7,404	5,480	6,320	...	3,509
5.	Zunheboto	1	9,546	3,310	8,622	4	2,777
6.	Tuensang	10	17,419	11,394	13,356	192	2,107
7.	Mon	2	5,478	1,962	5,053	...	382
Total—		24	92,371	56,223	83,547	5,788	41,038

(Source—Directorate of Animal Husbandry &amp; Veterinary)



**FOREST STATISTICS**  
( TABLE 8.1-8.3 )

Table 8.1.  
AREA UNDER FORESTS

(Area in hectares)

Year/District		Total Forest	Reserved forest	Proposed Re-served forest	Protected forest	Village forest	Wild Life sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1978-79	Kohima	73,101	24,784	1,027	923	46,367	...
	Mon	18,027	2,357	9,631	...	6,039	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	631	...	52,949	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	40	13,445	19,109	...
	Wokha	46,798	...	694	9,454	36,650	...
	Phek	36,365	...	537	20,638	15,190	...
	Total	286,138	27,141	17,155	51,674	190,168	...
1979-80	Kohima	75,215	6,696	1,988	923	45,406	20,202
	Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	...	8,378	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	1,478	...	52,102	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	40	13,445	19,109	...
	Wokha	46,798	...	694	9,454	36,650	...
	Phek	36,365	...	762	20,638	14,965	...
	Total	288,252	9,053	16,849	51,674	190,474	20,202

Table 8.1. ( Contd. )

(Area in hectares)							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	Kohima	75,215	6,696	2,598	923	44,796	20,202
	Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	...	8,378	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	1,478	...	52,102	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	40	13,445	19,109	...
	Wokha	46,798	...	694	9,454	36,650	...
	Phek	36,365	...	762	20,638	14,965	...
	Total	288,252	9,053	17,459	51,674	189,864	20,202
1981-82	Kohima	75,215	6,696	4,609	923	42,785	20,202
	Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	...	8,378	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	1,478	...	52,102	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	40	13,445	19,109	...
	Wokha	46,798	...	694	9,454	36,650	...
	Phek	36,365	...	757	20,638	14,970	...
	Total	288,252	9,053	19,465	51,674	187,858	20,202

Table 8.1. (Concl'd.)

		(Area in hectares)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1982-83	Kohima	75,215	6,696	4,610	...	42,784	21,125
	Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	...	8,378	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	1,478	...	52,102	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	41	13,445	19,108	...
	Wokha	46,798	...	699	9,454	36,645	...
	Phek	36,365	...	776	20,638	14,951	...
	Total	288,252	90,53	19,49	50,751	187,832	21,125

(Source—Chief Conservator of Forests)

Note—Figures for 1978-79, 79-80 & 80-81 published in earlier issues of the Hand Book have since been revised by the C.C.F.



Table 8.2.  
CLASSIFICATION OF FORESTS AREA

( Area in hectares )

Particulars	1978-79		1979-80	
	Forests area	% of total forests area	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Local Status</u>				
1. a. Reserved Forests	27,141	9.49	9,053	3.14
b. Purchased forests	17,155	5.99	16,849	5.84
2. Protected forests	51,674	18.06	51,674	17.93
3. Village forests	190,168	66.46	190,474	66.08
4. Wild life sanctuary	...	...	20,202	7.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>286,138</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<u>Ownership</u>				
1. State	95,970	33.54	97,778	33.92
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...	...	...
3. Private	190,168	66.46	190,474	66.08
<b>Total</b>	<b>286,138</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<u>Composition</u>				
1. Coniferous	25,900	9.05	25,900	8.98
2. Non-coniferous	184,403	64.45	186,517	64.71
3. Bamboo	75,835	26.50	75,835	26.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>286,138</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>288,252</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Table 8.2. ( Contd )

Particulars	1980-81		1981-82	
	Forests area	% of total forests area	Forests area	% of total forests area
1 <sub>i</sub>	6	7	8	9
<u>Local Status</u>				
1. a. Reserved forests	9,053	3.14	9,053	3.14
b. Purchased forests	17,459	6.05	19,465	6.75
2. Protected forests	51,674	17.93	51,674	17.93
3. Village forests	189,864	65.87	187,858	65.17
4. Wild life sanctuary	20,202	7.01	20,202	7.01
• Total	288,252	100.00	288,252	100.00
<u>Ownership</u>				
1. State	98,388	34.13	100,394	34.83
2. Co-operative bodies				
3. Private	189,864	65.87	187,858	65.17
Total	288,252	100.00	288,252	100.00
<u>Composition</u>				
1. Coniferous	25,900	8.98	25,900	8.98
2. Non-coniferous	186,517	64.71	186,517	64.71
3. Bamboo	75,835	26.31	75,935	26.31
Total	288,252	100.00	288,252	100.00

Table 8.2. ( Concl. )

Particulars	1982-83	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	10	11
<u>Local Status</u>		
1. a. Reserved forests	9,053	3.14
b. Purchased forests	19,491	6.76
2. Protected forests	50,751	17.61
3. Village forests	187,832	65.16
4. Wild life sanctuary	21,125	7.33
Total	288,252	100.00
<u>Ownership</u>		
1. State	100,420	34.84
2. Co-operative bodies		
3. Private	187,832	65.16
Total	288,252	100.00
<u>Composition</u>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	8.98
2. Non-coniferous	186,517	64.71
3. Bamboo	75,835	26.31
Total	288,252	100.00

(Source—Chief Conservator of Forests)

Table 8.3.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE FORESTS DEPARTMENT

(in Lakhs)

Year	Revenue	Expenditure		Total
		Plan	Non-Plan	
1	2	3	4	5
1978-79	50.12	204.12	50.42	254.54
1979-80	50.63	69.93	70.95	140.88
1980-81	48.05	86.57	98.00	184.57
1981-82	78.02	126.05	118.55	244.60
1982-83	128.26	170.82	185.64	356.46

(Source—Chief Conservator of Forests)



**POWER & ELECTRICITY**

*STATISTICS*

( **TABLE 9.1-9.8** )

Table 9.1.  
**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY**

	Unit	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Installed Capacity</b>	<b>Kw.</b>					
Steam	„	...	...	...	...	...
Diesel	„	2,121	2,153	3,620	3,620	3,620
Hydro	„	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>3,621</b>	<b>3,653</b>	<b>5,120</b>	<b>5,120</b>	<b>5,120</b>
<b>Generation Million</b>	<b>Kwh.</b>					
Steam	„	...	...	...	...	...
Diesel	„	0,572	0,598	0,679	1,470	1,450
Hydro	„	0,971	1,345	1,585	1,190	0,200
Energy purchased	„	25.622	24.787	28.500	47.000	74.390
<b>Total</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>27.165</b>	<b>26,729</b>	<b>30,764</b>	<b>49,660</b>	<b>76,040</b>

( Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity )

Table 9.2.  
ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

Year	District	Items.	Domestic light & fan	Domestic power
1	2	3	4	6
1977-78	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	10,485	1,220
		Consumption	34,94,889	5,69,497
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,234	25
		Consumption	2,51,407	9,741
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	1,479	54
		Consumption	1,91,977	1,401
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	5,947	352
		Consumption	10,86,606	57,475
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	953	16
		Consumption	1,61,341	1,403
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	N.A.	N.A.
		Consumption	N.A.	N.A.
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	N.A.	N.A.
		Consumption	N.A.	N.A.
Total	No. of Consumers	20,098	1,667	
	Consumption	51,86,220	6,39,517	

Table 9.2. (Contd.)

Industrial power at low and light voltage	( In Kwh )						
	Bulk	Public light-ing	Commer-cial light	Public water works & sewage disposal	Irriga-tion	Inter State sale	Power house Auxili-ary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
217	23	160	1,408	10	...	2	...
6,36,686	62,25,922	2,42,414	11,76,401	1,03,345	...	1,90,732	54,573
6	...	23	...	..	...	...	...
10,783	...	30,210	...	...	...	...	219
10	...	26	14	1	...	...	...
5,360	...	4,988	1,966	53	...	...	258
72	2	77	558	3	...	...	..
1,08,240	1,16,312	1,60,713	2,49,911	43,421	...	...	1,665
3	1	18	176	2	...	...	...
439	23,015	18,161	50,775	20,663	...	...	1,121
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
308	26	304	2,156	16	...	2	...
7,61,508	63,65,249	4,56,486	14,79,053	1,67,482	...	1,90,732	57,836



Table 9.2. ( Contd. )

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan	Domestic power
1	2	3	4	5
1978-79	1. Kohima	No. of consumers	11,009	1,281
		Consumption	36,69,633	5,97,972
	2. Phek	No. of consumers	1,296	26
		Consumption	2,63,977	10,228
	3. Wokha	No. of consumers	1,553	56
		Consumption	2,01,576	1,471
	4. Mokokchung	No. of consumers	6,244	370
		Consumption	11,40,936	60,348
	5. Zunheboto	No. of consumers	1,001	17
		Consumption	1,69,408	1,473
	6. Tuensang	No. of consumers	N.A.	N.A.
		Consumption	N.A.	N.A.
	7. Mon	No. of consumers	N.A.	N.A.
		Consumption	N.A.	N.A.
Total	No. of consumers	21,103	1,750	
	Consumption	54,45,530	6,71,492	

Table 9.2. (Contd.)

( in Kwh. )

Industrial power at low and light voltage	Bulk	Public lighting	Commercial light	Public water works & sewage disposal	Irrigation	Inter state sale	Power house Auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
228	23	168	1,478	10	...	2	...
6,68,520	65,37,218	2,54,535	12,35,221	1,08,512	...	1,91,850	57,302
6	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
11,322	...	31,720	...	...	...	...	230
10	...	27	15	1	...	...	...
5,628	...	5,237	2,064	56	...	...	270
75	2	81	536	3	...	...	...
1,13,652	1,22,128	1,68,748	2,62,406	45,592	...	...	1,748
4	1	20	185	2	...	...	...
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	...
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	...
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	...
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	...
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	...
323	26	320	2,264	16	...	2	...
7,99,122	66,59,346	4,60,240	14,99,691	1,54,160	...	1,91,850	59,550

Table 9.2. ( Contd. )

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan	Domestic power
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	1. Kohima	No. of consumers	11,560	1,345
		Consumption	38,53,115	6,27,870
	2. Phek	No. of consumers	1,360	27
		Consumption	2,77,176	10,739
	3. Wokha	No. of consumers	1,631	59
		Consumption	2,11,654	1,544
	4. Mokokchung	No. of consumers	6,556	388
		Consumption	11,97,983	63,366
	5. Zunheboto	No. of consumers	1,050	18
		Consumption	1,77,878	1,547
	6. Tuensang	No. of consumers	N.A.	N.A.
		Consumption	N.A.	N.A.
	7. Mon	No. of consumers	N.A.	N.A.
		Consumption	N.A.	N.A.
	Total	No. of consumers	22,157	1,837
		Consumption	57,17,806	7,05,066

Table 9.2. ( Contd. )

Industrial power at low and light voltage	Bulk	Public lighting	Commercial light	Public water works & sewage disposal	Irrigation	Inter state sale	Power house Auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
239	23	176	1,552	11	...	2	...
7,01,946	68,64,079	2,67,261	12,96,982	1,13,838	...	1,57,900	60,168
7	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
11,888	...	33,306	...	...	...	...	241
11	...	28	16	1	...	...	...
5,909	...	5,499	2,167	58	...	...	284
79	2	85	615	3	...	...	...
1,19,335	1,28,234	1,77,186	2,75,527	47,872	...	...	1,836
5	1	20	194	2	...	...	...
484	25,374	20,022	55,979	22,781	...	...	1,236
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
341	26	334	2,377	17	...	2	...
8,39,562	70,17,687	5,02,274	16,30,655	18,46,49	...	1,57,900	63,765

Table 9.2. (Contd.)

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan & Domestic power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	14,308	260
		Consumption	48,68,850	7,75,005
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,425	16
		Consumption	2,90,375	11,432
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	1,859	22
		Consumption	3,33,507	5,950
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	7,275	155
		Consumption	14,21,412	1,38,050
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	1,792	3
		Consumption	3,62,744	539
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	1,366	11
		Consumption	2,37,783	11,242
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	565	6
		Consumption	79,261	10,684
Total	.	No. of Consumers	28,590	473
		Consumption	75,93,932	9,52,902

Table 9.2. (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commer- cial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to Other States (Mani- pur)	Power house auxi- liary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	284	3,030	5	...	2	...
95,48,965	6,14,981	23,58,743	1,70,035	...	1,21,200	51,625
...	30	368	...	...	...	...
...	55,801	30,056	...	...	...	245
...	35	360	1	...	...	...
...	56,302	20,098	1,344	...	...	...
3	115	1,444	1	...	...	...
3,64,795	2,69,753	8,97,763	53,690	...	...	1,761
1	18	436	1	...	...	...
23,015	48,161	2,50,775	20,663	...	...	1,462
...	141	239	...	...	...	...
...	31,092	1,71,227	...	...	...	1,218
...	10	76	...	...	...	...
...	27,555	5,700	...	...	...	8
29	633	5,953	8	...	2	...
99,36,775	11,03,645	37,34,362	2,45,732	...	1,21,200	56,319

Table 9.2. ( Contd. )

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	15,817	290
		Consumption	50,63,604	8,14,506
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,670	21
		Consumption	3,01,990	13,489
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	2,038	27
		Consumption	3,46,847	7,021
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	8,065	192
		Consumption	14,78,268	25,90,899
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	1,916	4
		Consumption	3,77,253	636
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	1,398	12
		Consumption	2,47,294	13,265
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	595	7
		Consumption	82,431	12,607
<b>Total</b>		No. of Consumers	31,499	553
		Consumption	78,97,687	34,52,423

Table 9.2. ( Contd. )

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commer- cial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other States (Mani- pur)	Power house auxi- liary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
26	294	3,425	5	...	3	...
97,87,689	6,26,280	25,63,954	1,92,139	...	123,89,700	61,625
...	35	392	...	...	...	..
...	55,917	32,617	...	...	...	250
..	35	390	1	...	...	...
...	56,428	21,846	1,518	...	...	...
4	135	1,598	2	...	...	...
3,73,914	2,74,148	9,75,868	62,669	...	...	1,761
1	23	448	1	...	...	...
24,165	48,124	2,72,592	23,349	...	...	1,462
...	19	250	...	...	...	...
...	31,713	1,86,124	...	...	...	2,218
...	15	78	...	...	...	...
...	28,106	6,196	...	...	...	8
31	556	6,581	9	...	3	...
101,85,768	11,20,716	40,59,251	2,79,675	...	123,89,700	67,324



Table 9.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	16,607	310
		Consumption	53,18,784	8,02,356
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,715	31
		Consumption	3,19,089	13,023
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	2,140	37
		Consumption	36,689	7,189
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	8,468	217
		Consumption	15,52,181	16,20,899
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,312	5
		Consumption	3,96,116	700
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	1,668	14
		Consumption	2,59,659	13,836
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	679	9
		Consumption	86,552	13,004
Total	No. of Consumers	33,589	623	
	Consumption	79,69,070	24,71,007	

Table 9.2. (Concl'd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrigation	Sales to Other State (Manipal)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
30	298	3,431	5	...	3	...
1,03,94,950	6,28,950	24,30,116	1,93,526	...	3,31,20,056	32,145
...	49	399	...	...	...	...
...	64,358	30,710	...	...	...	...
...	55	390	1	...	...	...
...	66,210	20,535	3,520	...	...	...
5	145	1,618	2	...	...	...
3,06,949	2,84,015	9,17,315	73,224	...	...	1,505
2	33	471	1	...	..	...
45,615	58,102	2,65,236	33,056	...	...	820
...	29	300	...	...	...	...
...	41,823	1,71,956	...	...	...	2,745
...	25	128	...	...	...	...
...	38,006	5,824	...	...	...	50
37	634	6,737	9	...	3	...
1,07,47,514	11,81,464	38,41,692	3,03,326	...	3,31,20,056	37,265

(Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 9.3  
**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY CLASS OF CONSUMERS**  
 ( Consumption in kwh. )

Class of consume	1978-79		1979-80	
	No. of consumers	consumption	No. of consumers	consumption
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic light and fan	25,168	44,25,823	22,288	40,53,079
2. Domestic power	1,767	8,77,242	2,133	12,51,693
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	356	7,77,684	434	7,62,109
4. Bulk	26	74,66,492	24	72,07,336
5. Public lighting	317	4,07,433	409	10,13,445
6. Irrigation	...	...	...	...
7. Public water works	17	3,24,583	15	1,87,095
8. Power House Auxiliaries	...	28,147	...	21,596
9. Commercial	5,034	31,76,840	5,254	33,27,423
10. Inter -state	2	1,91,850	2	1,57,900
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,687</b>	<b>1,76,76,094</b>	<b>30,559</b>	<b>1,79,81,586</b>

Table 9.3. (Contd.)

	1980-81		1981-82	
	No. of consumers	consumption	No. of consumers	consumption
1	6	7	8	9
1. Domestic light and fan } 2. Domestic Power } 3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	28,590	75,93,932	31,499	78,97,687
4. Bulk	473	9,52,902	553	34,52,423
5. Public lighting	29	99,36,775	31	1,01,85,768
6. Irrigation	633	11,03,645	556	11,20,716
7. Public Water works	...	...	...	...
8. Power House Auxiliaries	8	2,45,732	9	2,79,675
9. Commercial	...	56,319	...	67,324
10 Inter- state	5,953	37,34,362	6,581	40,59,251
Total	2	1,21,200	3	1,23,89,700
	35,688	2,37,44,867	39,232	3,94,52,544

Table 9.3. (Concl'd.)

		1982-83	
		No. of Consumers	Consumption
		10	11
1.	Domestic light and fan	33,628	82,98,570
2.	Domestic Power		
3.	Industrial power at low and high voltage	623	24,71,006
4.	Bulk	37	1,08,47,514
5.	Public lighting	634	11,81,464
6.	Irrigation	...	...
7.	Public Water works	9	3,03,326
8.	Power House Auxiliaries	...	37,265
9.	Commercial	6,737	38,31,692
10.	Inter-state	3	3,31,20,056
Total		41,671	6,00,90,893

( Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity )

Table 9.4.  
 GENERATION, CONSUMPTION AND PER-CAPITA  
 CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

Period	Installed capacity ( Kwh )	Generation ( M. Kwh )	Consumption ( M. Kwh )	Per capita consumption ( Kwh )
1	2	3	4	5
1978-79	3,621	1.54	17.48	34
1979-80	3,653	1.94	17.82	35
1980-81	5,120	2.26	23.62	46
1981-82	5,120	2.66	27.07	35
1982-83	5,120	1.65	26.97	36

( Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity )

Table 9.5.  
 NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED  
 IN NAGALAND DURING 1958 TO 1982-83

Sl. No.	District	1958-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	100	7	23	18	17	165
2.	Mokokchung	71	2	2	...	...	75
3.	Tuensang	40	13	21	8	...	82
4.	Zunheboto	44	12	3	1	14	74
5.	Phek	35	4	5	10	4	58
6.	Wokha	18	9	9	6	2	44
7.	Mon	13	5	8	6	14	46
	Total	321	52	71	49	51	544

(Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 9.6.

## TARIFF OF ELECTRICITY

Sl. No.	Catagories	1.4.68 to 31.12.75	1.1.76 to 31.3.77	1.4.77 to 31.11.81	1.12.81 Till-to-Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Domestic Lighting	50 paise per kwh	55 paise per kwh	60 paise per kwh	65 paise per kwh
2.	Domestic power	25 paise per kwh	30 paise per kwh	45 paise per kwh	65 paise per kwh
3.	Industrial power	22 paise per kwh	30 paise per kwh	50 paise per kwh	62 paise per kwh

( Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity )



Table 9.7.  
EXPENDITURE, PLAN AND NON - PLAN

( Rs. in Lakhs )

Sl. No.	Catagories	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Plan	175.67	194.10	290.68	340.64	444.77
2.	Non-Plan	199.74	200.13	273.35	398.34	619.00
	Total	375.41	394.23	564.03	738.98	1,063.77

( Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity )

Table 9.8.  
REVENUE & RECEIPT

( Rs. in lakhs )

Sl. No.	Year	Sales of Power	Miscellaneous Receipt	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1978-79	101.24	1.24	102.48
2.	1979-80	104.90	0.28	105.18
3.	1980-81	117.74	2.64	120.38
4.	1981-82	200.57	0.83	201.40
5.	1982-83	362.03	1.48	363.51

( Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity )



# **EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS**

**( TABLE 10.1-10.5 )**

Table 10.1.

**DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. EMPLOYEES AS ON  
31st MARCH ACCORDING TO STATUS AND PERCENTAGE  
OF INCREASE OVER THE PRECEDING YEAR**

Year	Status of Employees				
	Gazetted	Class III	Class IV	Total	Percentage increase
1	2	3	4	5	6
1965-66	447	7,465	5,057	12,971	14.73
1970-71	704	12,116	13,414	26,234	12.85
1973-74	847	15,431	14,476	30,754	...
1974-75	915	15,979	14,779	31,673	2.99
1975-76	962	17,653	16,200	34,815	9.92
1979-80	1,492	21,785	19,471	42,748	22.78
1980-81	1,684	23,060	19,702	44,446	3.97

( Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics )

Table 10.2.  
DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO STATUS  
AND SCHEDULED TRIBE

Reference date and year	S. T. / Others	Status				
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31-3-71	(i) S. T.	125	237	8,612	10,628	19,602
	(ii) Others	83	259	3,504	2,786	6,632
	(iii) Total	208	496	12,116	13,414	26,234
31-3-74	(i) S. T.	141	284	11,785	11,307	23,517
	(ii) Others	110	312	3,646	3,169	7,237
	(iii) Total	251	596	15,431	14,476	30,754
31-3-75	(i) S. T.	159	332	12,148	11,562	24,201
	(ii) Others	126	298	3,831	3,217	7,472
	(iii) Total	285	630	15,979	14,779	31,673
31-3-76	(i) S. T.	170	336	13,519	12,992	27,017
	(ii) Others	139	317	4,134	3,208	7,798
	(iii) Total	309	653	17,653	16,200	34,815
31-3-80	(i) S. T.	327	631	17,844	16,400	35,202
	(ii) Others	221	313	3,941	3,071	7,546
	(iii) Total	548	944	21,785	19,471	42,748
31-3-81	(i) S. T.	376	714	18,648	16,215	35,953
	(ii) Others	249	345	4,412	3,487	8,493
	(iii) Total	625	1,059	23,060	19,702	44,446

(Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 10.3.

**DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN VARIOUS DEPTTS.  
AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1981**

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	4	9	95	34	142
2. Physical Education	2	11	101	116	230
3. Transport	3	5	52	16	76
4. P. H. E.	9	28	408	331	776
5. Industries	11	32	357	156	556
6. Jail	2	10	107	236	355
7. Evaluation	1	2	16	6	25
8. N. P. S. C.	6	2	20	22	50
9. Geology & Mining	11	11	121	71	214
10. Vigilance	4	3	30	7	44
11. Printing & Stationery	2	2	255	84	343
12. Nagaland Assembly	10	7	62	48	127
13. A. T. I.	4	1	7	9	21
14. Forest	10	7	329	219	565
15. Rural Development	5	18	223	92	338
16. Fisheries	2	10	104	58	174

Table 10 3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	3	8	89	50	150
18. Civil Supply	3	5	217	146	371
19. Soil Conservation	9	29	472	179	689
20. Weight & Measure	1	5	56	26	88
21. Labour & Employment	3	5	45	19	72
22. Electricity	16	28	676	530	1,250
23. Vety. & A. H.	22	34	403	401	860
24. Agriculture	32	58	887	444	1,421
25. Medical	33	93	1,354	1,520	3,000
26. Information & Publicity	4	13	216	103	336
27. P. W. D.	45	105	2,195	989	3,334
28. Arts & Culture	7	18	62	38	125
29. Excise	1	7	132	185	325
30. Social Welfare	5	13	118	102	238
31. Governor's Secretariat	2	1	8	12	23
32. Civil Secretariat	103	98	678	395	1,274
33. Town Planning	2	2	40	11	55
34. Co-operation	15	15	209	94	331
35. Land Revenue & Survey	2	3	113	9	127

Table 10.3. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	3	70	28	104
37. Police	32	73	2,593	10,838	13,536
38. Education	98	101	8,288	1,302	9,789
39. Administration	92	162	1,375	616	2,245
40. Nagaland State Transport	4	13	386	129	532
4'. Treasury & Accounts	4	9	91	31	135
.	625	1,059	23,060	19,702	44,446

(Source—Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)



Table 10.4.

NO. OF PERSONS REGISTERED AS PER QUALIFICATION THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1980 to 1982.

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P U. Arts/ Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1980	7	1	22	6	78	13
	1981	...	...	34	8	97	19
	1982	4	4	37	12	90	17
Mokokchung Exchange	1980	...	...	2	1	15	3
	1981	...	...	...	1	12	3
	1982	2	...	5	1	6	3
Tuensang Exchange	1980	...	...	2	...	5	3
	1981	...	...	2	1	9	1
	1982	...	1	5	1	2	...
Zunheboto Exchange	1980	1	...	...	...	...	...
	1981	...	...	1	2	3	...
	1982	2	...	7	3	9	4
Total	1980	8	1	26	7	98	19
	1981	...	...	37	12	121	23
	1982	8	5	54	17	107	24

Table 10.4. (Concl'd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kohima	1980	388	147	1,508	370	2,003	537
Exchange	1981	467	123	1,689	385	2,287	535
	1982	458	248	1,135	236	1,724	517
Mokokchung	1980	94	38	223	63	334	105
Exchange	1981	69	33	393	73	474	110
	1982	59	47	186	21	258	72
Tuensang	1980	27	20	230	69	264	92
Exchange	1981	24	14	491	69	526	85
	1982	36	5	270	63	313	70
Zunheboto	1980	...	...	4	1	5	1
Exchange	1981	92	29	389	56	485	87
	1982	77	57	198	47	293	111
Total	1980	509	205	1,965	503	2,606	735
	1981	652	199	2,962	583	3,772	817
	1982	630	357	1,789	367	2,588	770

( Source—Directorate &amp; Employment Exchange )

Table 10.5.

**NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED AS PER QUALIFICATION THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE DURING 1980 to 1982**

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P. U. Arts/Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1980	...	...	3	...	15	3
	1981	...	...	1	1	12	4
	1982	...	...	3	...	9	6
Mokokchung Exchange	1980	...	...	...	...	3	1
	1981	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1982	..	...	1	1	3	1
Tuensang Exchange	1980	...	...	1	...	1	...
	1981	...	...	...	...	3	...
	1982	...	...	...	1	1	1
Zunheboto Exchange	1980	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1981	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1982	1	...	...	...	1	2
Total	1980	...	...	4	..	19	4
	1981	...	...	1	1	15	4
	1982	1	...	4	2	14	10

Table 10.5. (Concl'd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kohima	1980	33	9	109	21	160	33
Exchange	1981	33	15	75	16	121	36
	1982	45	24	67	10	124	40
Mokokchung	1980	9	6	24	4	36	11
Exchange	1981	6	5	16	5	22	10
	1982	6	4	38	...	48	6
Tuensang	1980	10	1	35	2	47	3
Exchange	1981	17	2	44	6	64	8
	1982	8	...	18	9	27	11
Zunheboto	1980	...	...	2	...	2	...
Exchange	1981	1	2	10	2	11	4
	1982	11	18	6	2	19	22
Total	1980	52	16	170	27	245	47
	1981	57	24	145	29	218	58
	1982	70	45	129	21	218	79

( Source—Directorate of Employment Exchange )



**TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION**

*STATISTICS*

( TABLE 11.1-11.11 )

Table 11.1.  
LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

( In Km. )

Year/District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Total	
	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1978-79</b>										
1. Kohima	69	...	...	148	58	163	4	372	131	683
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	65	27	64	8	315	169	444
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	11	45	8	774	19	819
4. Phek	...	...	...	51	10	39	1	277	11	367
5. Mon	58	...	...	...	4	65	...	282	62	347
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	8	5	...	203	145	208
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...	131	...	304	...	435
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,527</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>3,303</b>

Table 11.1. ( Contd. )

Year/District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>1979-80</u>										
1. Kohima	69	...	...	151	61	166	8	397	138	714
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	67	31	69	10	356	175	492
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	14	52	11	805	25	857
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	11	43	2	317	13	360
5. Mon	58	...	...	58	5	71	...	338	63	467
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	9	11	...	246	146	257
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...	135	...	325	...	460
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,784</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>3,607</b>

Table 11.1. ( Contd. )

Year/District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Total	
	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>1980-81</u>										
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	64	167	10	419	143	739
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	68	33	70	11	394	178	532
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	16	54	12	835	28	889
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	12	45	3	341	15	386
5. Mon	58	...	...	60	7	72	...	364	65	496
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	10	13	...	265	147	278
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...	136	...	346	...	482
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,978</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>3,802</b>



Table 11.1. (Contd.)

Year/District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Total	
	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>1981-82</u>										
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	66	168	15	445	150	766
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	69	34	72	13	436	181	577
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	18	55	13	849	31	904
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	13	46	5	368	150	414
5. Mon	58	...	...	61	9	72	2	389	69	522
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	11	18	2	303	150	321
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	1	136	3	361	4	497
<b>Total</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3,151</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>4,001</b>

Table 11.1. (Contd.)

Year/District	State High - way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>1982-83</u>						
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	66	168
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	69	34	72
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	18	55
4. Phck	...	...	...	...	13	46
5. Mon	58	...	...	61	9	72
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	11	18
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	1	136
Total	398	...	...	283	152	567

Table 11.1. ( Concl'd. )

Year/District	Village		Road Under		Total	
	Road		Border Road		Surfaced	Unsurfaced
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<u>1982-83</u>						
1. Kohima	15	445	29	...	179	766
2. Mokokchung	13	436	101	...	282	577
3. Tuensang	13	849	212	...	243	904
4. Phek	5	368	314	...	332	414
5. Mon	2	389	...	...	69	522
6. Wokha	2	303	...	...	150	321
7. Zunheboto	3	361	102	...	106	497
• Total	53	3,151	758	...	1,361	4,001

( Source—Chief Engineer, P. W. D. )

Table 11.2.  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Class of Vehicles	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle	277	302	431	496	587
2. Motor Car	1,607	1,824	2,019	2,822	2,938
3. Scooter	2,261	2,431	2,588	2,746	2,746
4. Auto-Rickshaw	163	178	202	216	224
5. Private Carrier	46	51	234	359	466
6. Trailer	63	70	132	145	152
7. Private Jeep	1,333	1,509	1,676	1,822	1,981
8. Public Carrier	1,676	1,940	2,242	2,540	2,727
9. City Bus	44	61	67	71	92
10. N.S.T. Bus	204	204	220	245	257
11. Govt. Vehicle	3,627	3,863	4,392	4,582	4,695
12. Tractor	52	63	94	105	107
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,353</b>	<b>12,496</b>	<b>14,297</b>	<b>16,149</b>	<b>16,972</b>

(Source—Transport Commissioner)

Table 11.3.  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED

Type of vehicles	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle/Scooter	3,670	4,138	4,327	4,568	4,762
2. Public Service Vehicle-Car and Jeep	5,387	5,900	7,051	8,400	8,824
3. Auto-Rickshaw	532	651	830	1,020	1,027
4. Public Service Vehicle-Bus and Others	956	1,055	1,248	1,390	1,579
5. Goods Vehicle	3,873	4,542	4,603	4,731	4,996
6. N. S. T. Truck	...	...	21	18	18
7. Break Down Van	...	...	3	3	4
8. Trailer	80	87	149	63	124
9. City Bus	44	61	75	90	107
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,542</b>	<b>16,434</b>	<b>18,307</b>	<b>20,283</b>	<b>21,441</b>

(Source— Transport Commissioner)

Table 11.4.  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD

Type of Vehicle	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle & Scooter	3,670	4,138	5,120	6,058	6,516
2. Motor Car	3,232	3,540	4,367	5,304	5,490
3. Auto-Rickshaw	532	651	179	195	226
4. Private Jeep	2,155	2,360	2,684	3,096	3,297
5. Private Trailer	80	87	117	125	202
6. Private Carrier	61	77	894	978	1,197
7. Public Carrier	3,812	4,465	5,719	8,156	8,337
8. City Bus	44	61	18	15	36
9. N. S. T. Bus	104	106	155	249	261
10. Govt. Vehicle	...	...	1,966	1,592	2,323
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,689</b>	<b>15,485</b>	<b>21,219</b>	<b>25,768</b>	<b>27,885</b>

( Source—Transport Commissioner )

Table 11.5.

## NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED

Licences issued and renewed	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Private</b>					
i) Issued	20	2,443	1,440	2,071	1,491
ii) Renewed	...	418	1,435	1,580	236
<b>2. Professional</b>					
i) Issued	301	4,847	2,095	2,890	4,153
ii) Renewed	...	1,972	518	737	1,687
<b>3. Public Service Vehicle</b>					
i) Issued	16	483	338	29	202
ii) Renewed	...	...	...	56	61
<b>Total Issued</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>7,773</b>	<b>3,873</b>	<b>4,990</b>	<b>5,846</b>
<b>Renewed</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>1,984</b>

(Source—Transport Commissioner)

**Table 11.6.**  
**STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES IN NAGALAND**

Items	Particulars as on 30th June				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Length of Nationalised routes (K m)	4,316	4,981	6,193	6,692	7,076
2. Average number of passenger handled daily	2,675	2,959	2,984	2,654	3,849
3. Average quantity of luggage handled daily (Qtls)	15	16	205	240	442
4. Number of employees	565	633	722	749	860
5. Number of vehicles	149	166	197	230	205
6. Revenue earned (Rs. Lakhs)	N.A.	96.19	97.41	155.00	41.81
7. Gross capital investment (Rs. Lakhs)	N.A.	234.85	506.09	584.64	684.54

( Source—Nagaland State Transport )



Table 11.7.  
N. S. T. BUS ROUTES

( As on 31-3-83 )

Routes		length (Km)
1		2
1.	Kohima - Dimapur	74
2.	Kohima - Mao	32
3.	Mokokchung - Amguri	102
4.	Mokokchung - Tuensang	115
5.	Mokokchung - Zunheboto	70
6.	Mon - Sonari	60
7.	Kohima - Wokha	80
8.	Dimapur - Amguri	170
9.	Zunheboto - Satakha	26
10.	Kohima - Pfutsero	70
11.	Dimapur - Medziphema	30
12.	Mokokchung - Changtongya	45
13.	Mokokchung - V. K.	32
14.	Amguri - Changtongya	57
15.	Amguri - Tuli	28
16.	Kohima - Chazuba	70
17.	Kohima - Meluri	166
18.	Kohima - Vjswema	22
19.	Dimapur - Mokokchung	208
20.	Kohima - Tseminyu	50
21.	Dimapur - Wokha	154
22.	Kohima - Zunheboto	150
23.	Dimapur - Imphal	216
24.	Mokokchung - Mariani	85
25.	Medziphema - Kohima	44

Table 11.7. (Contd.)

1	2
26. Wokha	- L. Bridge 27
27. Imphal	- Kohima 142
28. Tuensang	- Shamator 56
29. Kohima	- Phek 145
30. Mokokchung	- Alichen 20
31. Dimapur	- Peren 84
32. Kohima	- Mokokchung 152
33. Dimapur	- Gauhati 292
34. Tuensang	- Kiphire 122
35. Mon	- Amguri 120
36. Tuli	- Mokokchung 73
37. Wokha	- Mokokchung 72
38. Chetheba	- Kohima 70
39. Mokokchung	- Longjang 26
40. Mokokchung	- Chuchuyimlang 28
41. Mariani	- Tuensang 200
42. Zunheboto	- Akuloto 38
43. Dimapur	- Zunheboto 224
44. Chari	- Tuensang 69
45. Meluri	- Kiphire 88
46. Meluri	- Phek 66
47. Pfutsero	- Phek 66
48. Mokokchung	- Mongsenyimti 22
49. Mokokchung	- Mangkolemba 66
50. Tuensang	- Tobu 44
51. Kohima	- Pughoboto 56
52. Kohima	- Kiphire 254

Table 11.7. (Concl'd.)

1	2
53. Dimapur - Airport	6
54. Wokha - Doyang	30
55. Mokokchung - Zunheboto via Asukuto	74
56. Mokokchung - Sungratsu	16
57. Khonoma - Dimapur	99
58. Dimapur - Mon	280
59. Kohima - Botsa	37
60. Kohima - Kijami	106
61. Dimapur - Tenning	122
62. Tuensang - Kohima	267
63. Wokha - Merapani	62
64. Mon - Champang	35
65. Dimapur - M. M. Distillary	30
66. Kohima - Kontsenyu	64
67. Kohima - Chizami	69
68. Mokokchung - Alongkima	63
69. Mokokchung - Merangkong	58
70. Wokha - Soner	40
71. Wokha - Chukitong	14
72. Wokha - Yekhume	30

(Source—Nagaland State Transport)

Table 11.8.  
NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES

District/Item	R 1979	R 1980	R 1981	R 1982	P 1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. <u>Kohima</u>					
Post Office	76	81	84	84	89
Letter Box	191	196	199	199	225
2. <u>Phek</u>					
Post Office	20	22	23	24	27
Letter Box	31	33	33	34	39
3. <u>Mokokchung</u>					
Post Office	44	46	46	46	50
Letter Box	125	127	127	127	136
4. <u>Zunheboto</u>					
Post Office	11	11	12	13	15
Letter Box	17	18	18	19	29
5. <u>Wokha</u>					
Post Office	15	16	16	16	19
Letter Box	50	51	52	52	61
6. <u>Tuensang</u>					
Post Office	23	25	27	28	34
Letter Box	85	87	89	90	99
7. <u>Mon</u>					
Post Office	8	10	11	12	19
Letter Box	23	25	25	26	35
Total Post Office:-	197	211	219	223	253
Total Letter Box:-	522	537	543	547	624

( Source - Director of Postal Services )

( N. B. : R-Revised, P-Provisional )

Table 11.9.  
NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS

Year	Kohima	Mokokchung	Zunheboto
1	2	3	4
1978-79	1,482	235	40
1979-80	1,600	309	58
1980-81	1,604	342	57
1981-82	1,619	363	77
1982-83	1,799	354	90

Table 11.9. ( Concl'd. )

Year	Phek	Tuensang	Wokha	Mon
	5	6	7	8
1978-79	43	80	55	39
1979-80	45	86	63	43
1980-81	45	89	72	43
1981-82	59	153	85	44
1982-83	90	204	96	51

( Source—Divisional Engineer Telegraphs  
Nagaland Division, Dimapur )

Table 11.10.  
NUMBER OF BROAD-CAST RECEIVER LICENCES ISSUED

District	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kohima	8,461	6,133	934	426	924
Mokokchung	523	293	289	201	305
Tuensang	100	120	215	161	290
Zunheboto	100	96	63	30	32
Wokha	60	37	26	32	35
Phek	54	52	35	32	35
Mon	9	8	9	5	7
Total	9,307	6,739	1,571	887	1,628

(Source—Director of Postal Services)

Table 11.11. .  
**NUMBER OF COMMUNITY RADIO SETS**

District	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kohima	42	16	49	68	72
Mokokchung	10	15	25	34	35
Tuensang	...	...	2	...	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>109</b>

( Source—Post Master, Kohima )

N. P. :- Date are presented according to the old Districts.

**T. V. LICENCES ISSUED**

District	1982	1983
I	2	3
Kohima	14	89

( Source—Post Master, Kohima )





## **POLICE STATISTICS**

**( TABLE 12.1-12.4 )**

Table 12.1.  
NUMBER OF POLICE STATION AND OUT POST

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1983:-				
1. Kohima	10	19	3	...
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	...
3. Tuensang	7	7	...	...
4. Zunheboto	4	5	...	...
5. Wokha	2	4	...	...
6. Phek	3	5	...	...
7. Mon	4	3	...	...
Total 1983	35	50	4	...
1982	35	50	4	...
1981	34	50	4	...
1980	17	15	8	...
1979	17	15	8	...

( Source—Inspector General of Police )

Table 12.2.  
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES

Year, District	Offences against State & Public Tran- quility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1983:-						
1. Kohima	40	3	16	1	293	47
2. Mokokchung	...	...	1	...	..	...
3. Tuensang	6	...	4	...	274	183
4. Mon	...	...	2	...	141	20
5. Zunheboto	...	...	1	...	1	...
6. Wokha	8	...	1	...	...	...
7. Phek	..	..	2	...	125	11
Total	54	3	27	1	834	261
1982	...	...	18	...	571	285
1981	29	4	28	...	86	21
1980	27	14	21	6	126	39
1979	13	...	15	2	75	28

Table 12.2. (Concl'd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases report- ed du- ring the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtai- ned	Cases report- ed du- ring the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtai- ned	Cases report- ed du- ring the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtai- ned
8	9	10	11	12	13
4	1	237	76	148	30
1	...	53	6	2	...
...	...	42	36	49	38
1	...	16	4	...	...
...	...	51	8	8	7
...	...	16	4	...	...
1	...	26	5	39	4
7	1	441	139	246	79
12	2	457	114	147	33
16	...	463	103	314	53
14	3	440	123	291	64
7	...	264	102	133	20

( Source—Inspector General of Police )

Table 12.3.  
STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE

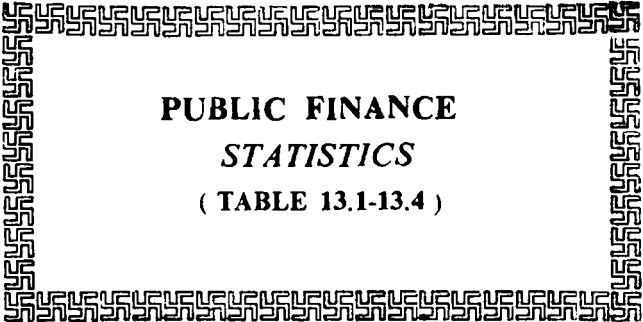
Designation	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Inspector General of Police	1	1	1	1	1
2. Deputy Inspector General of Police	2	2	2	2	3
3. Assistant Inspector General of Police	1	1	3	3	3
4. Superintendent of Police/Addl. S. P./Principal	7	7	10	11	14
5. Commandant	6	6	7	7	7
6. Deputy Commandant/Dy. S P./ Assistant Commandant	72	72	81	81	82
7. Inspector of Police	87	87	110	110	110
8. Sub-Inspector of Police	262	262	411	412	412
9. Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police	268	268	274	275	275
13. Havildar/Constable and Others	9,846	9,846	12,262	12,273	12,371
( Source—Inspector General of Police )					

Table 12.4.  
EXPENDITURE ON POLICE PERSONNEL

( Rs. in Thousand )

1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
9,85,75	8,79,77	11,90,94	15,24,61	22,64,70

( Source—Inspector General of Police )



**PUBLIC FINANCE**  
*STATISTICS*  
( **TABLE 13.1-13.4** )

Table 13. 1.  
RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

( Rs. in thousand )				
Items	Account 1982-83	Budget Estimate 1983-84	Revised Estimate 1983-84	Budget Estimate 1984-85
1	2	3	4	5
<b>(i) Consolidated Fund</b>				
Revenue Receipts	1,33,82,19	1,51,08,32	1,61,69,46	2,00,67,60
Expenditure met from Revenue (Net)	1,28,33,05	1,42,72,43	1,49,24,28	1,63,04,73
Surplus in Revenue Account	5,49,14	1,35,89	12,45,18	37,62,87
Capital Receipt	92,24,09	36,60,41	85,98,68	27,04,32
Expenditure met from Capital in-cluding Loans and Advances (Net)	94,30,63	53,62,78	1,04,90,82	38,50,83
Deficit on Capital Account	(—) 2,06,54	(—) 17,82,37	(—) 18,92,14	(—) 21,46,51
Total Consolidated Fund (Net)	3,42,60	(—) 8,66,48	(—) 6,46,96	16,16,36
(ii) Contingency Fund (Net)	3,00	...	...	...
(iii) Public Account (Net)	(—) 43,32	6,50,48	8,05,84	1,18,64
Total Net transaction	3,02,28	(—) 2,16,00	1,58,88	17,35,00
Opening Balance	(—) 21,96,16	(—) 2,60,00	(—) 18,93,88	(—) 17,35,00
Closing Balance	(—) 18,93,88	(—) 4,76,00	(—) 17,35,00	—

( Source—State Budget )



Table 13.2. (Contd.)

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS UNDER CONSOLIDATED FUND

(Rs. in thousand)

Head	Account. 1982-83	Budget Estimate 1983-84	Revised Estimate 1983-84	Budget Estimate 1984-85
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>				
1. Taxes on Income & Expdt.	1,28,12	1,36,63	1,34,25	1,41,70
2. Estate duties	...	...	1,00	...
3. Land Revenue	4,57	5,04	5,04	5,10
4. State excise duties	2,00,17	1,81,51	2,23,08	2,48,20
5. Taxes on vehicle	48,94	40,78	53,83	59,20
6. Sales tax	3,36,86	3,57,39	4,12,48	4,94,96
7. Other taxes and duties	18,88	19,34	20,82	22,90
8. Stamps and Registration	6,98	4,04	6,91	7,60
<b>Total A.</b>	<b>7,44,52</b>	<b>7,44,73</b>	<b>8,57,41</b>	<b>9,79,66</b>
<b>B. Debt, Services-Interest receipts Dividend &amp; profit</b>	<b>32,35</b>	<b>30,60</b>	<b>30,00</b>	<b>30,00</b>
<b>Total B.</b>	<b>32,35</b>	<b>30,60</b>	<b>30,00</b>	<b>30,00</b>

Table 13.2. (Contd.)

(Rs. in thousand)				
1	2	3	4	5
<b>C. General Services</b>				
1. Public Service Commission	11	13	13	13
2. Jails	30	26	30	32
3. Police	11,67	10,40	11,80	12,00
4. Stationery & Printing	17,42	2,44	17,50	18,00
5. Public Works	13,72	15,64	15,64	16,00
6. Other Administrative Services	57,82	47,83	45,65	91,04
7. Contribution and recoveries towards pension and other retirement Benifits	87	1,08	1,08	1,08
8. Misc, General Services	42,78	20,00	37,00	47,00
<b>Total C</b>	<b>1,44,69</b>	<b>97,78</b>	<b>1,29,10</b>	<b>1,85,57</b>
<b>D. Social &amp; Community services</b>				
1. Education	9,53	8,15	10,00	10,10
2. Art and Culture	11	20	20	20
3. Medical	2,62	1,83	2,65	2,70
4. Public Health, Sanitation and Water supply	9,56	11,40	10,25	10,75

Table 13.2. ( Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
5. Housing	9,32	15,30	13,27	13,28
6. Urban Development	1	6	6	6
7. Information & Publicity	14	28	28	28
8. Labour and Employment	4	9	9	9
9. Social Security & Welfare	1,55	20	20	20
<b>Total D</b>	<b>32,88</b>	<b>37,51</b>	<b>37,00</b>	<b>37,66</b>
<b>E. Economic Services</b>				
1. Co-operation	66	65	65	65
2. Other Gen. Econ. Services	3,27	2,52	2,52	2,70
3. Agriculture	8,50	6,40	6,40	6,80
4. Minor Irrig. Soil Conservation and area development	1,98	1,18	1,18	1,30
5. Food Nutrition	18,18	16,60	16,60	17,20
6. Animal Husbandary	18,20	16,43	16,43	17,90
7. Dairy Development	85	30	30	33
8. Fisheries	73	63	63	68
9. Forests	1,28,26	81,56	1,06,74	1,14,67
10. Community Development	49	50	50	53
11. Village & Small Industries	8,31	1,93	1,93	2,10
12. Mines & Minerals	1,41	6,28	6,28	6,60

Table 13.2. (Concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
13. Power Projects		3,63,90	3,18,96	5,29,96	5,47,39
14. Rd. & Water Transport Services		1,56,66	1,77,00	1,77,00	1,90,00
15. Tourism		1,09	81	81	83
16. Special & Backward Areas		3,30	68	68	68
<b>Total E</b>		<b>7,15,79</b>	<b>6,32,43</b>	<b>8,68,61</b>	<b>9,10,36</b>
<b>F. Contribution &amp; Misc. Adjustment</b>					
1. State share of Union Excise duties		3,34,78	3,79,90	3,88,00	4,30,00
2. Grants in aid from Centre		1,13,77,18	1,31,85,37	1,38,59,34	1,74,94,35
<b>Total F.</b>		<b>1,17,11,96</b>	<b>1,35,65,27</b>	<b>1,42,47,34</b>	<b>1,79,24,35</b>
<b>G. Public Debt.</b>					
1. Internal Debt. of State Govt.		63,11,77	27,59,00	67,99,98	6,60,00
2. Loans and Advances from Central Govt.		28,28,88	8,25,41	16,59,70	9,61,52
<b>Total G.</b>		<b>91,40,45</b>	<b>35,84,41</b>	<b>84,59,68</b>	<b>16,21,52</b>
<b>H. Recoveries of Loans &amp; Advances</b>		<b>83,44</b>	<b>76,00</b>	<b>1,39,00</b>	<b>82,80</b>
<b>Total H.</b>		<b>83,44</b>	<b>76,00</b>	<b>1,39,00</b>	<b>82,80</b>
<b>Total Receipt Under Consolidated Fund</b>		<b>2,26,06,28</b>	<b>1,87,68,73</b>	<b>2,47,68,14</b>	<b>2,17,71,92</b>

( Source—State Budget )

Table 13.3.  
ANNUAL COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX,  
NUMBER OF CINEGOERS OR TICKETS SOLD &  
NUMBER OF SHOWS.

Year	Annual collection of Entertainment Tax ( in lakhs )	No. of Cinema goers or tickets sold	No. of shows held	No. of Cinema houses
1	2	3	4	5
1978-79	9.50	16,96,341	6,025	N.A.
1979-80	12.04	18,74,393	6,518	N.A.
1980-81	14.52	19,25,008	7,513	N.A.
1981-82	16.13	19,08,255	6,450	N.A.
1982-83	18.88	16,22,503	16,036	14

(Source—Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 13.4.  
GROSS & NET COLLECTIONS IN SMALL SAVING  
SECURITIES

Year	Gross collection ( Rupees )	Net Collection ( Rupees )
1	2	3
1978-79	1,21,83,467	28,86,544
1979-80	1,13,48,220	6,73,573
1980-81	1,17,41,115	21,82,918
1981-82	1,08,75,209	16,21,412
1982-83	1,16,84,965	21,54,385

(Source—Assistant Regional Director, National Savings,  
Nagaland, Dimapur.)



**CO - OPERATION**

*STATISTICS*

( TABLE 14.1 )

Table 14.1.  
WORKING OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>*1979-80</b>								
<b>State Level:-</b>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	1,212	462.88	191.81
2.	State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	92	81.93	1.13
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	112	1.23	...
4.	Cader Managing societies	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
<b>District Level:-</b>								
5.	District Wholesale stores	5	...	2	7	449	...	...
<b>Primary level:-</b>								
6.	Mini lamps	25	...	...	25	7,446	7.33	5.25
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	36	38	30	104	3,620	4.76	...
8.	Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	34	15	80	2,955	33.31	...
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	69	47	25	141	8,154	122.40	...
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	1	2	8	567	0.38	...
11.	Weaving and Knitting Societies	7	9	5	21	627	0.82	...



Table 14.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Dairy Coop. Societies		12	1	10	23	627	4.31	0.79
13. Industrial Coop. Societies		6	13	10	29	532	0.87	...
14. Fishery Coop. Societies		...	1	1	2	139	0.17	...
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)		10	1	...	11	1,454	0.23	...
16. Transport Coop. Societies		1	1	2	4	46	2.40	...
17. Cinema Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	25	...	...
18. Farming Coop. Societies		25	36	19	80	2,059	8.46	...
19. Petrol Coop. Societies		...	...	2	2	45	...	...
20. Distillery Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	25	...	...
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies		4	1	1	6	396	N.A.	...
22. Hotel Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	37	0.12	...
23. Forest Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	45	...	...
24. Labour Coop. Societies		...	1	...	1	80	0.66	...
25. Trading Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	25	...	...
<b>Total</b>		<b>241</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>30,772</b>	<b>732.26</b>	<b>198.98</b>

Table 14.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>*1980-81</b>								
<b>State Level:</b>								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	1,266	550.38	251.37	
2. State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	93	84.85	1.13	
3. State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	85	1.14	...	
4. Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	
<b>District Level:</b>								
5. District Wholesale Stores	5	...	2	7	...	...	...	
<b>Paimary Level:</b>								
6. Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	7,997	10.96	2.15	
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	36	37	30	103	4,628	4.93	...	
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	38	15	84	831	37.21	10.82	
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	69	59	25	153	8,579	128.23	26.85	
10. Marketing Coop. Societies	...	5	2	7	299	0.78	...	
11. Weaving and Knitting Societies	12	10	5	27	776	1.54	...	
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	17	1	10	28	725	4.63	...	
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	...	17	10	27	...	...	...	
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	...	5	1	6	133	0.18	...	

Table 14.1. ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)		10	3	...	13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
16. Transport Coop. Societies		1	1	2	4	44	2.17	...
17. Cinema Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	...	...	...
18. Farming Coop. Societies		25	38	19	82	2,040	7.84	...
19. Petrol Coop. Societies		...	...	2	2	...	...	...
20. Distillery Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	...	...	...
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies		6	1	1	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hotel Coop. Societies		...	1	...	1	...	...	...
23. Forest Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	...	...	...
24. Labour Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	80	0.79	...
25. Trading Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total		243	216	128	587	26,580	835.63	292.32

Table 14.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>*1981-82</u>								
<u>State Level:-</u>								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	1,266	550.38	251.37	
2. State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	93	84.85	1.13	
3. State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	85	...	...	
4. Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	
<u>District Level:-</u>								
5. District Wholesale Stores	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	
<u>Primary Level:-</u>								
5. Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	7,997	10.96	2.15	
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	34	38	32	104	4,628	4.93	...	
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	38	15	84	831	37.21	10.82	
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	73	61	25	159	8,579	128.23	26.85	
10. Marketing Coop. Societies	...	5	2	7	299	0.78	...	

Table 14.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Weaving and Knitting Societies	15	10	5	30	776	1.54	...	...
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	17	1	10	28	725	4.63	...	...
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	1	17	10	28	...	...	...	...
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	3	5	1	9	133	0.18	...	...
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	10	3	...	13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...
16. Transport Coop. Societies	1	1	2	4	44	2.17	...	...
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
18. Farming Coop. Societies	23	38	21	82	2,040	7.84	...	...
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	1	1	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
23. Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...

Table 14.1. ( Concl. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Labour Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	8	0.79	...
25. Trading Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total		245	219	132	596	26,438	834.49	292.32
Total for	1980-81				587	26,580	835.63	292.32
	1979-80				553	30,772	732.26	198.98
	1978-79				536	25,852	685.30	125.74
	1977-78				517	23,965	404.80	59.62

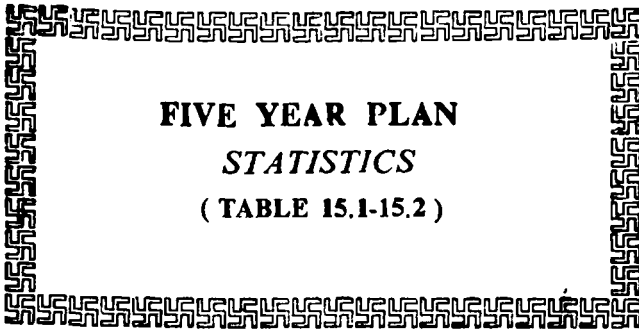
(Source—Registrar of Coop Societies )

\* Lamps—Large size Agricultural & Multipurpose Co-operative Societies.

FSS—Farmers Service Co-operative Societies.

N.A.—Not available.

• —Co-operative year ending June.



**FIVE YEAR PLAN**  
*STATISTICS*  
( **TABLE 15.1-15.2** )

Table 15.1.  
ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. in Lakhs)		
Years	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3
1974-75	1,400.00	1,463.40
1975-76	1,538.00	1,580.77
1976-77	1,770.00	1,872.93
1977-78	1,927.00	2,072.90
1978-79	2,587.00	2,609.64
1979-80	2,965.00	2,745.73
1980-81	3,613.00	3,534.26
1981-82	3,800.00	3,844.98
1982-33	4,256.00	4,213.74
1983-84	5,100.00	N.A.

( Source - Planning & Co-ordination Department )



Table 15.2

**SECTORAL OUTLAY DURING SIXTH PLAN PERIOD AND EXPENDITURE  
DURING 1978-79 TO 1982-83**

(Rs in Lakhs)

Sector of Development	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Expenditure during the year		Approved	Proposed
				outlay	outlay
		1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture	850.00	168.24	182.15	213.00	300.00
2. Minor Irrigation	1000.00	207.20	188.31	200.00	300.00
3. Soil Conservation	600.00	112.79	101.44	110.00	129.00
4. A. H. & Veterinary	525.00	92.15	90.58	105.00	140.00
5. Fisheries	70.00	16.33	20.00	25.00	35.00
6. Forests	680.00	100.10	116.80	170.00	200.00
7. Rural Development					
i) Community Development	700.00	149.37	277.00	300.00	325.00
ii) I. R. D. P.	400.00	63.00	84.00	84.00	84.00
iii) N. R. E. P.	250.00	50.00	30.00	30.00	64.00
iv) S. I. P. P.	...	...	...	11.00	14.00
v) TRYSEM	...	...	...	5.00	10.00
vi) D.W.C.R.A.	...	...	...	...	3.00

Table 15.2. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
8. Land Reforms	100.00	19.85	16.66	30.00	50.00
9. Cooperation	150.00	23.45	22.20	30.00	45.00
10. Power	1,525.00	294.64	277.17	343.00	460.00
11. Large & Medium Industries	440.00	59.91	47.00	170.00	200.00
12. Village & Small Industries	500.00	106.26	103.00	110.00	326.00
13. Geology & Mining	260.00	49.03	60.82	95.00	300.00
14. Road & Bridges :-					
i) State Highway	134.77				
ii) District & other Roads	958.30				
iii) Machinery of Equipments	200.00	868.73	927.81	1050.00	1,350.00
iv) R.M.N.P./S.R.R.P.	325.00				
v) Other than R.M.N.P.	3,156.93				
vi) Special Roads	225.00				
15. Road Transport	550.00	88.95	100.00	105.00	120.00
16. Tourism	55.00	16.03	12.00	16.00	25.00
17. General Education	950.00				
18. Physical Education	100.00	184.41	222.40	237.00	310.00
19. Art & Culture	80.00	17.36	22.00	25.00	77.00
20. Tech. Education	35.00	7.35	9.00	11.00	15.00
21. Medical	800.00	146.79	173.84	189.00	400.00
22. Water Supply	1,675.00	325.48	393.27	409.00	475.00
23. i) Housing (Excluding Police Housing)	900.00	148.83	164.39	215.00	305.00
ii) Police	250.00	50.00	50.00	120.00	135.00

Table 15.2. (Contd.)

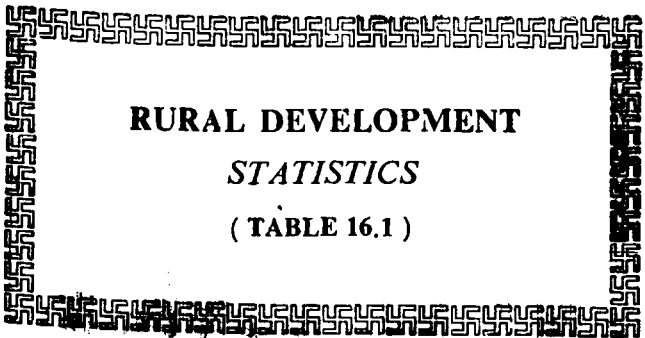
1	2	3	4	5	6
24. Urban Development	415.00	83.94	84.66	132.00	195.00
25. Information & Publicity	50.00	9.00	12.00	14.00	23.00
26. Labour & Labour Welfare	60.00	9.98	11.03	15.00	41.00
27. Social Welfare	100.00	11.59	31.54	25.00	35.00
28. Nutrition	130.00	22.00	36.00	49.00	60.00
29. Planning Machinery (State share)	7.50	0.87	1.30	2.00	8.00
30. Evaluation	12.50	0.54	2.83	4.00	5.00
31. Economics & Statistics	50.00	3.10	3.92	12.00	23.00
32. Weights & Measures	30.00	2.91	5.16	8.00	25.00
33. Stationery & Printing	60.00	7.14	5.81	15.00	26.00
34. A. T. I.	60.00	2.59	1.49	12.00	40.00
35. Public Works	1080.00	163.83	226.16	250.00	475.00
36. Development of Backward Areas	500.00	100.27	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 15.2. ( Concl'd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6
37. Civil Supplies	...	...	...	...	1.00
38. Special Employment Programme	...	...	...	50.00	100.00
39. Scientific Services & Research	...	...	..	4.00	5.00
40. Special Development Scheme under 20 Point Programme	...	...	...	...	150.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>210.00</b>	<b>3784.01</b>	<b>4213.74</b>	<b>5100.00</b>	<b>7509.00</b>

( Source :- Planning and Co-ordination Department )

1. IRDP— Integrated Rural Development Programme
2. NREP— Natural Rural Employment Programme
3. S.L.P.P.—Special Livestock Production Programme
4. TRYSEM—Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment
5. DWCRA—Development of women and Children in Rural areas.



**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**  
*STATISTICS*  
( TABLE 16.1 )

Table 16.1.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS**

( Rs. in Lakhs )

Heads	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
1. Roads	19.88	1.02	45.00	45.00
2. Education	6.95	0.40	...	...
3. Health & Sanitation	6.27	1.53	...	...
4. Agriculture	0.24	0.09	...	...
5. Nutrition	0.95	0.21	...	...
6. Matching Grants to village Development Boards	1.99	7.37	24.57	40.00
7. Integrated Rural Development	76.25	77.25	63.00	84.00
8. Grant in Aid to village Development Boards for C.D. schemes	...	80.90	97.80	2.06
9. Additional Grant in Aid Reserves for Misc. C.D schemes	...	0.31	12.22	2.01
10. Backward area Development programme	...	31.75	...	...
11. Cross-breed Livestock (CSS)	...	12.84	...	...
12. National Rural Employment programme	...	...	78.93	59.60

( Source—Director of Rural Development Blocks )



**PRICE STATISTICS**  
**( TABLE 17.1-17.2 )**

Table 17.1.  
MONTHLY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL  
COMMODITIES AT DIMAPUR

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1982</u>								
1.	Paddy (winter/coarse)	Qtl.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2.	Rice (Coarse)	„	213.75	213.75	207.50	207.50	207.50	207.50
3.	Arhar dal	„	531.25	523.75	459.25	459.25	459.25	459.25
4.	Masur dal	„	465.00	433.75	407.00	407.00	407.00	407.00
5.	Moong dal	„	530.00	511.66	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
6.	Mustard oil (local)	„	1,328.00	1,276.56	1,289.00	1,289.06	1,289.06	1,289.06
7.	Potato	„	110.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
8.	Onion	„	187.50	187.50	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	„	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10.	Atta	„	181.25	191.25	207.00	207.00	207.00	207.00



Table 17.1. (Contd.)

Sl. Commodity No.	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average	
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>1982</u>									
1. Paddy (winter/coarse)	Qtl.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	137.50	137.50	
2. Rice (Coarse)	„	286.66	286.66	275.00	275.00	266.67	252.20	241.64	
3. Arhar dal	„	516.66	516.66	550.00	550.00	576.67	576.60	514.83	
4. Masur dal	„	385.00	385.00	360.00	360.00	375.00	365.00	396.40	
5. Moong dal	„	525.00	525.00	490.00	490.00	475.00	456.00	500.22	
6. Mustard oil (local)	„	1,308.33	1,308.33	1,281.25	1,281.25	1,306.25	1,312.50	1,296.56	
7. Potato	„	143.33	143.33	180.00	180.00	195.00	161.00	142.72	
8. Onion	„	208.33	208.33	200.00	200.00	266.67	236.00	206.19	
9. Chilly (dry)	„	1,111.66	1,111.66	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,170.00	1,165.55	
10. Atta	„	236.66	236.66	265.00	265.00	248.33	239.00	224.29	

Table 17.1. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1983</u>								
1.	Paddy (Winter/coarse)	Qtl.	150.00	150.50	172.66	182.00	215.00	205.50
2.	Rice (coarse)	..	255.00	265.25	276.25	293.75	325.00	325.70
3.	Arhar dal	..	578.75	578.75	577.50	573.50	580.00	588.75
4.	Masur dal	..	315.25	355.00	356.25	322.50	390.00	385.00
6.	Moong dal	..	430.00	450.00	472.25	512.50	560.00	561.25
6.	Mustard oil (local)	..	213.25	228.00	204.20	207.00	222.50	225.25
7.	Potato	..	117.50	123.75	130.00	135.00	180.00	176.25
8.	Onion	..	195.00	180.00	126.25	163.75	155.00	168.25
9.	Chilly (dry)	..	1087.50	1050.00	875.00	787.50	800.00	762.50
10.	Atta.	..	227.50	225.00	236.25	225.62	252.50	245.50

Table 17. I. (Concd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>1983</u>									
1.	Paddy (Winter/coarse)	Qtl	214.00	217.50	220.00	167.50	157.50	171.60	185.31
2.	Rice (coarse)	"	336.00	338.75	371.00	356.25	325.00	286.00	312.80
3.	Arhar dal	"	625.00	641.25	655.00	659.25	700.00	733.00	624.22
4.	Masur dal	"	388.00	395.00	398.00	408.75	481.25	548.00	398.25
5.	Moong dal	"	569.00	576.25	589.00	523.75	547.50	561.00	529.37
6.	Mustard oil (local)	"	233.80	240.25	250.40	255.75	286.25	323.00	240.80
7.	Potato	"	180.00	202.50	221.00	232.50	256.25	211.00	180.47
8.	Onion	"	202.00	223.33	341.00	303.75	356.25	307.00	226.79
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	720.00	700.00	710.00	750.00	850.00	820.00	826.04
10.	Atta.	"	245.60	243.75	233.00	227.00	233.25	240.00	236.24

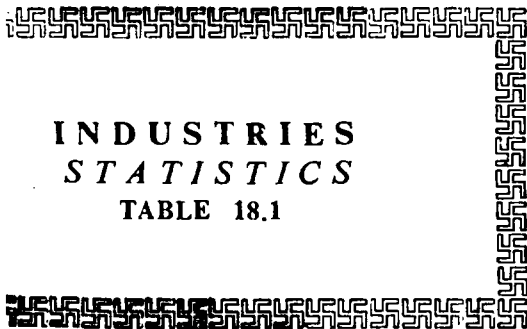
(Source—Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)

N.A.:—Not available.

Table 17.2.  
YEARLY AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES  
IN THE STATE

Commodities	Unit	Yearly average for				
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Rice	Kg.	2.48	2.64	2.79	3.14	3.71
2. Atta	"	1.94	2.30	2.47	2.47	2.96
3. Arhar dal	"	5.17	5.27	5.82	5.85	6.45
4. Masur dal	"	4.14	4.50	5.79	5.36	4.93
5. Salt	"	0.92	1.07	1.02	1.01	1.04
6. Chillies	"	12.79	13.21	13.65	16.01	16.32
7. Potato	"	1.73	2.18	2.25	2.34	2.55
8. Onion	"	2.54	2.81	2.75	3.35	3.39
9. Cabbage	"	2.59	2.78	2.94	3.45	3.67
10. M. Oil	Litre	11.12	13.29	15.16	15.03	15.48
11. Vanaspati	Kg.	12.02	14.03	15.02	17.15	18.18
12. Fish	"	12.62	13.95	19.26	22.31	24.42
13. Pork	"	10.19	11.62	13.25	14.81	15.78
14. Beef	"	4.41	5.17	5.47	6.31	7.13
15. Mutton	"	12.65	14.21	15.99	18.55	20.35
16. Egg	Pair	1.35	1.38	1.47	1.66	1.78
17. Milk	Litre	3.12	3.28	3.71	3.81	4.07
18. Sugar	Kg.	3.06	6.69	8.15	6.69	6.14
19. Tea leaf	"	18.39	19.32	18.79	19.26	25.89
20. Kerosine	Litre	1.67	2.15	2.01	2.25	2.50
21. Match	Box	0.15	0.22	0.24	0.25	0.25

(Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics)



**INDUSTRIES**  
*STATISTICS*  
TABLE 18.1

Table 18.1.  
NUMBER OF INDUSTRIES

Name of Industry	District							Total
	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1978-79</u>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Weaving Training cum-Pro- duction Centres	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	5
3. Distillery Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Cum- Production Centres	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	5	3	3	1	2	2	2	18
6. Handicrafts Training cum- Production Centres	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries								
Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Weaving Shed	8	4	6	4	4	4	4	34
16. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	5	3	1	1	1	...	2	13

Table 18.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1979-80</u>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Weaving Training cum-Production Centres.	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	5
3. Distillery Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training cum-Production Centres	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	5	3	3	1	2	2	2	18
6. Handicrafts Training cum-Production Centres	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

Table 18.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11, Emporium	1	1	1	...	..	...	...	4
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13, Handmade Paper Mill	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	1
14, Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Weaving Shed	8	4	6	4	4	4	4	34
16. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	5	3	1	1	1	...	2	13



Table 18.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1980-81</u>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	4	4	...	4	3	1	22
6. Handicrafts Training cum- Production Centre	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	4	3	2	1	1	1	2	13

Table 18.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Citronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4

\* 1 at New Delhi.

Table 18.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1981-82</u>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	4	4	...	4	3	1	22
6. Handicrafts Training cum- Production Centre	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	13

Table 18.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Citronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4

. 1 at New Delhi.

Table 18.1. ( Contd. )

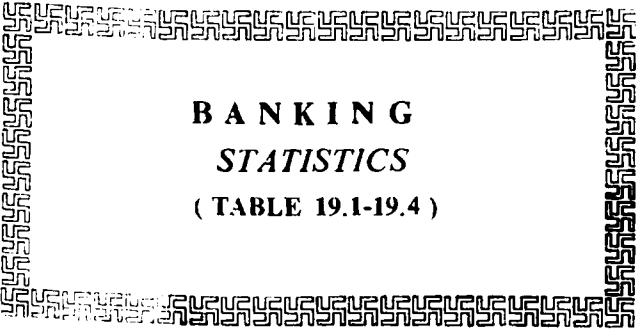
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1982-83</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	4	4	...	3	3	1	21
6. Handicrafts Training cum-Production Centre	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	13

Table 18.1. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Citronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	4

\* 1 at New Delhi. ...

(Source—Directorate of Industries)



**BANKING**  
*STATISTICS*  
( **TABLE 19.1-19.4** )

Table 19.1.  
CENTRE—WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.6.1982  
( Rs. in Lakhs )

District/Centre	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
<u>KOHIMA</u>	20	20,38	8,09
1. Dimapur	9	11,86	6,60
2. Kohima	5	7,48	1,05
3. Medziphema	2	21	17
4. Others	4	83	27
<u>MOKOKCHUNG</u>	7	3,18	1,15
1. Mokokchung	3	2,43	76
2. Others	4	75	39
<u>MON</u>	3	1,38	15
1. Nagimora	2	84	12
Others	1	54	3
<u>PHEK</u>	4	1,10	70
<u>TUENSANG</u>	6	2,52	24
<u>WOKHA</u>	2	72	25
<u>ZUNHEBOTO</u>	2	73	5
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>30,02</b>	<b>10,61</b>

( Source—R. B. L. )



Table 19.2.

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING  
CREDIT OF SCHEDULE COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.6. 1981**

(Amount in Thousands of Rupees)

State/District	Total Bank credit	Agriculture	Industry	Transport operators	Trade	All others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kohima	514,52	46,59	164,90	102,79	123,31	76,93
Mokokchung	64,13	11,22	16,78	20,07	8,01	8,05
Mon	15,48	4,75	4,62	1,90	71	3,50
Phek	30,26	15,21	4,50	2,57	3,74	4,24
Tuensang	7,68	30	1,24	2,20	1,78	2,16
Wokha	16,66	6,45	2,53	1,40	67	5,61
Zunheboto	3,58	17	1,84	73	27	57
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>652,31</b>	<b>84,69</b>	<b>196,41</b>	<b>131,66</b>	<b>138,49</b>	<b>101,06</b>

( Source—R. B. I. )

Table 19.3.

**STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL  
BANKS ACCORDING TO TYPE JUNE 1981 IN NAGALAND**

(Rs in Lakhs)

State	No. of Offices	Current		Savings		Term		Total	
		No. of Acco- unts	Amount	No. of Acco- unts	Amount	No. of Acco- unts	Amount	No. of Acco- unts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	40	72,55	5,36	465,58	8,70	177,33	10,15	715,46	24,21

(Source—Banking Statistics, Basic Statistical Returns, June 1981)

Table 19.4.

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING  
CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK-JUNE, 1981**

Occupation	Kohima		Mokokchung	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture	1,182	46,59	195	11,22
i) Direct Finance	1,176	45,99	195	11,22
ii) Indirect Finance	6	60	...	...
2. Industry	383	164,90	66	16,78
i) Food Manufacturing	27	92,38	6	1,26
ii) Textiles	16	8,21	...	...
iii) Chemicals	10	2,30	1	...
iv) Metals	16	14,34	...	...
v) Engineering	4	4,47	...	...
vi) Others	310	43,20	59	15,52
3. Transport operators	283	102,79	37	20,07
4. Services	138	32,02	135	4,75
5. Trade	772	123,31	170	8,01
i) Of which retail trade	718	89,32	167	6,97
6. Personal loans	367	21,57	10	53
7. All others	522	23,34	87	2,77
<b>Total Bank Credit</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>514,52</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>64,13</b>
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	351	113,96	26	2,18

Table 19.4. (Contd.)

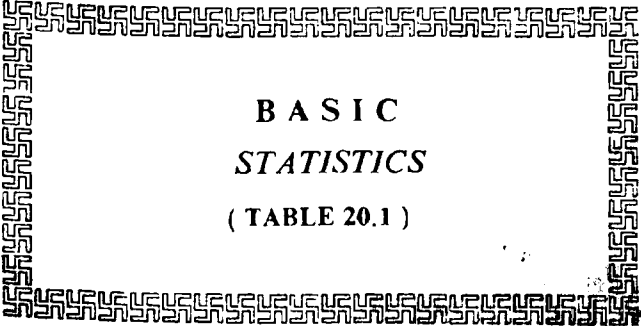
Occupation	Mon		Phek	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	6	7	8	9
1. <u>Agriculture</u>	31	4,75	175	15,21
i ) Direct Finance	31	4,75	111	2,19
ii ) Indirect Finance	...	...	64	8,02
2. <u>Industry</u>	12	4,62	54	4,50
i ) Food Manufacturing	1	10	4	1,10
ii ) Textiles	...	...	...	...
iii) Chemicals	...	...	...	...
iv) Metals	...	...	...	...
v ) Engineering	...	...	...	...
vi) Others	11	4,52	50	3,40
3. <u>Transport operators</u>	6	1,90	7	2,57
4. <u>Services</u>	2	1	109	3,37
5. <u>Trade</u>	46	71	74	3,74
i ) Of which retail trade	46	71	74	3,74
6. <u>Personal loans</u>	22	1,33	...	...
7. <u>All others</u>	22	2,16	63	87
<b>Total Bank Credit</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>15,48</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>30,26</b>
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	12	4,62	52	3,66

Table 19.4. (Contd.)

Occupation	Tuensang		Wokha	
	Nr. of Accounts	Amount	Nr. of Accounts	Amount
I	10	11	12	13
1. Agriculture	47	30	263	6,45
i ) Direct Finance	45	28	263	6,45
ii ) Indirect Finance	2	2	...	...
2. Industry	267	1,24	65	2,53
i ) Food Manufacturing	...	...	...	...
ii ) Textiles	...	...	...	...
iii) Chemicals	...	...	...	...
iv) Metals	...	...	...	...
v ) Engineering	...	...	...	...
vi) Others	267	1,24	65	2,53
3. Transport operators	3	2,20	4	1,40
4. Services	48	1,02	4	1,06
5. Trade	44	1,78	8	67
i ) Of which retail trade	43	77	8	67
6. Personal loans	11	47	11	24
7. All others	21	67	40	4,31
Total Bank Credit	441	7,68	395	16,66
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	251	1,12	65	2,53

Table 19.4. (Concl'd.)

Occupation	Zunheboto		Nagaland	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture	1	17	1,894	84,69
i ) Direct Finance	1	17	1,822	76,05
ii ) Indirect Finance	...	...	72	8,64
2. Industry	34	1,84	881	196,41
i ) Food Manufacturing	16	1,61	54	96,45
ii ) Textiles	...	...	16	8,21
iii ) Chemicals	...	...	11	2,30
iv ) Metals	...	...	16	14,34
v ) Engineering	...	...	4	4,47
iv ) Others	18	23	780	70,64
3. Transport operators	3	73	343	131,96
4. Services	55	57	491	42,80
5. Trade	8	27	1,122	138,49
i ) Of which retail trade	8	27	1,064	102,45
6. Personal loans	...	...	421	24,14
7. All others	...	...	755	34,12
Total Bank Credit	101	3,58	5,907	652,31
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	34	1,84	791	129,91



**BASIC**  
*STATISTICS*  
( **TABLE 20.1** )

Table 20.1.

**BASIC INFORMATION RELATING TO DEVELOPMENTAL  
ACTIVITIES IN THE RURAL AREAS AS ON 1.4.1980**

District/Block	No of Villages in the block as per 1971 Census	No of house holds	No of report ing Vill-ages	Education		
				No. of L P. Schoo- ls	M.E. Schoo- ls within 5 KM.	H.E. Schoo- ls within 8 KM.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A Kohima District</b>						
1. Kohima	41	8,539	41	41	31	26
2. Jalukie	72	4,615	66	66	36	25
3. Tseminyu	42	4,132	42	42	30	14
4. Ghaspani	113	6,910	111	111	59	48
District total:-	268	24,196	260	260	156	113
<b>B Phek District</b>						
1. Phek	48	3,557	45	45	22	5
2. Kikruma	45	5,910	44	44	29	14
District total:-	93	9,467	89	89	51	19
<b>C Mokokchung Dist.</b>						
1. Changtongya	32	5,605	31	31	29	22
2. Mangkolemba	43	3,852	41	41	31	18
3. Ongpangkong	17	4,642	17	17	17	12
District total:-	92	14,099	89	89	77	52



Table 20.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>D. Zunheboto Dist.</b>						
1. Zunheboto	97	7,658	97	97	67	50
2. Tokiye	57	1,822	57	57	37	15
District Total:-	154	9,480	154	154	104	65
<b>E. Wokha District</b>						
1. Wokha	30	4,635	30	30	21	7
2. Baghty	65	4,561	65	65	32	12
District Total:-	95	9,196	95	95	53	19
<b>F. Tuensang Dist.</b>						
1. Longkhim	32	3,224	32	32	22	10
2. Shamator	21	2,572	21	21	12	3
3. Longleng	23	4,432	23	23	15	3
4. Kiphire	65	5,238	60	60	15	3
5. Sangsangyu	39	4,765	36	36	14	4
6. Noklak	30	4,264	30	30	8	3
District Total :-	210	24,495	202	202	86	26

Table 20.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>G. Mon District.</b>						
1. Mon	48	7,918	45	45	12	1
2. Wakching	36	5,884	36	36	20	7
<b>District Total:-</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>13,802</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>State Total:-</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>104,735</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>302</b>

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

Medical & Rural Health and Water supply					
No. of villages having					
Medical facilities			Water supply		
Within 5 km	Within 10 km	Within 20 km	Well/ spring	Storage	Gravity
8	9	10	11	12	13
11	11	19	41	21	16
16	15	40	55	10	31
23	29	24	41	2	5
37	33	46	106	12	15
87	88	129	243	45	67
14	5	26	32	16	22
30	18	14	41	14	25
44	23	40	72	30	47
29	2	...	25	11	7
14	8	12	37	8	2
15	2	...	14	...	5
58	12	12	76	19	14
39	38	19	95	2	30
18	11	12	57	...	13
57	49	31	152	2	43
18	10	2	28	2	13
26	11	23	56	10	21
44	21	25	84	12	34

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
22	2	8	30	7	13
8	2	10	21	...	16
7	10	11	21	...	...
13	21	27	56	3	5
8	4	14	24	14	18
8	6	8	22	11	11
66	45	78	174	35	63
10	11	19	43	1	6
10	2	23	30	9	28
20	13	42	73	10	34
376	251	357	874	153	302

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

District/Blocks	Roads			Power	Co-op. Industry		
	No. of villages having			No. of villages having electricity	No. of villages having		No. of villages having co-op. & small scale Industry
	Pucca Road	Jeep-able Road	Bus Route		No. of villages having co-op.	No. of villages having co-op. & small scale Industry	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>A. Kohima Dist.</b>							
1. Kohima	13	40	23	11	27	24	24
2. Jalukie	3	43	12	5	27	15	20
3. Tseminyu	5	41	17	23	26	16	2
4. Ghaspani	29	105	46	47	28	34	9
District Total:-	50	229	98	86	108	89	55
<b>B. Phek District.</b>							
1. Phek	8	14	8	2	7	4	1
2. Kikruma	12	41	21	15	26	23	25
District Total:-	20	55	29	17	33	27	26
<b>C. Mokokchung Dist.</b>							
1. Changtongya	9	30	20	16	28	6	1
2. Mangkolemba	2	33	14	12	24	12	24
3. Ongpangkong	8	16	13	4	17	11	3
District Total:-	19	79	47	32	69	29	28

Table 20.1. (contd.)

	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
D. Zunheboto Dist.								
1. Zunheboto	26	97	55	18	49	17	20	
2. Tokiye	...	35	...	...	4	4	1	
District Total	26	132	55	18	50	21	21	
E. Wokha Dist.								
1. Wokha	6	28	14	7	15	17	29	
2. Baghty	3	27	...	...	6	10	30	
District Total :-	9	55	14	7	21	27	59	
F. Tuensang Dist.								
1. Longkhim	4	28	17	...	14	14	27	
2. Shamator	6	10	8	5	4	4	...	
3. Longleng	...	9	...	...	4	2	3	
4. Kiphire	3	36	5	7	3	3	7	
5. Sangsangyu	...	16	6	9	3	3	3	
6. Noklak	2	5	1	4	4	3	2	
District Total	15	104	37	25	32	29	42	
G. Mon Dist.								
1. Mon	8	31	9	6	15	3	38	
2. Wakching	3	35	4	4	7	1	3	
District Total	11	66	13	10	22	4	41	
State Total	150	720	293	195	335	226	272	

Table 20.1. (Contd.)

Agriculture				A.H. & Vety	
No. of villages having				No. of villages having	
T.R.C Fields	H.Y.V. Paddy	Minor irrig- ation	Double cropping	Vety. Dispen- sary	Stockman Centre
21	22	23	24	25	26
40	2	39	...	10	5
67	...	33	1	2	7
42	1	40	...	2	2
112	...	94	34	4	10
261	3	206	35	18	24
47	...	34	1	5	2
44	...	44	4	11	7
91	...	78	5	16	9
28	...	18	...	1	15
39	...	31	8	2	1
17	...	13	...	2	...
84	...	62	8	5	16
93	2	90	2	5	4
57	...	54	...	1	1
150	2	144	2	6	5
30	...	29	...	1	3
63	...	54	13	4	1
93	...	83	13	5	4

Table 20.1. (Contd.)

21	22	23	24	25	26
30	...	25	2	3	2
21	...	21	5	2	2
23	...	19	8	1	1
62	...	57	1	2	1
35	...	36	3	1	1
30	...	19	...	3	2
201	...	177	19	12	9
46	2	42	3	2	1
34	...	34	..	3	2
80	2	76	3	5	3
960	7	826	85	67	70



Table 20.1. ( contd. )

District/ Block	Loans & Advance			Rural Development			
	No. of Villages avail- ing loan finances			No. of Villages having			
	Govt. loan	Bank loan	Co-op loan	Comm- unity centre	Feed- ing	Radio sets	Wom- en we- lfare centre
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>A. Kohima Dist.</b>							
1. Kohima	21	2	...	10	13	39	7
2. Jaluke	...	...	...	15	23	66	3
3. Tseminyu	19	2	2	12	21	41	...
4. Ghaspani	5	8	6	24	1	108	2
District Total :-	45	12	8	61	58	254	12
<b>B. Phek Dist.</b>							
1. Phek	1	1	...	4	7	21	...
2. Kikruma	10	1	2	16	8	39	2
District Total :-	11	2	2	20	15	60	2
<b>C. Mokokchung Dist.</b>							
1. Changtongya	1	...	...	28	26	9	14
2. Mongkolemba	7	...	...	2	4	34	...
3. Ongpangkong	1	1	...	...	6	16	...
District Total :-	9	1	...	30	36	59	14
<b>D. Zunheboto Dist.</b>							
1. Zunheboto	8	3	1	8	9	61	4
2. Tokiya	1	...	...	...	...	35	...
District Total	9	3	1	8	9	96	4

Table 20.1. (Contd.)

	1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>E. Wokha District</b>								
1. Wokha	...	...	...	...	...	21	30	1
2. Baghty	4	...	...	...	1	9	63	...
District Total:-	4	...	...	...	1	30	93	1
<b>F. Tuensang Dist.</b>								
1. Longkhim	...	...	...	...	2	4	62	...
2. Shamator	...	...	...	...	14	1	20	1
3. Longleng	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...
4. Kiphire	...	...	...	...	8	...	47	1
5. Sangsangyu	...	...	...	...	2	7	20	...
6. Noklak	...	...	...	...	3	1	27	...
District Total:-	...	...	...	...	29	13	195	2
<b>G. Mon District</b>								
1. Mon	...	...	...	...	1	5	37	2
2. Wakching	...	...	...	...	...	5	34	1
District Total:-	...	...	...	...	1	6	71	3
State Total:-	78	18	11	150	167	828	38	

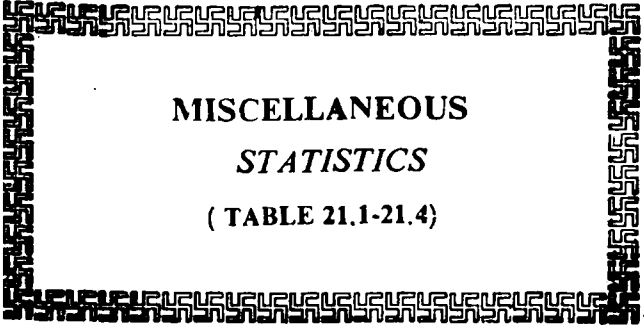
Table 20.1. (Contd.)

Recreation centre	Total No. of Radio sets	No. of Villages having CGI sheet roofs	No. of households having CGI sheet roofs	No. of houses electrified
34	35	36	37	38
3	1,222	41	6,090	2,049
2	614	51	1,051	775
...	268	42	1,581	900
3	1,137	79	1,838	895
8	3,241	213	10,560	4,610
...	118	32	473	125
1	257	44	2,176	946
1	375	76	2,649	1,071
15	212	32	1,079	2,288
...	327	28	514	500
...	357	17	1,012	1,232
15	896	77	2,605	4,020
...	375	94	1,414	1,396
...	106	56	290	218
...	481	150	1,704	1,614
1	619	30	1,977	1,591
...	450	63	1,303	241
1	1,069 -	93	3,280	1,832

Table 20.1. (Concl'd.)

34	35	36	37	38
...	268	32	692	447
...	146	16	178	74
...	208	19	301	106
...	176	58	757	170
...	115	28	243	7
...	63	21	187	117
...	976	174	2,358	921
...	375	22	901	956
...	201	30	252	213
...	576	52	1,153	1,169
25	7,614	835	24,309	15,237

(Source—Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)



**MISCELLANEOUS**  
*STATISTICS*  
( TABLE 21.1-21.4)

Table 21.1.  
NAME OF TRADE UNION AND YEAR OF REGISTRATION

Registered Trade Union with Name	Year of Registration	Affiliated with Central Organisation	No. of members	Trade Union Liquidated
1	2	3	4	5
1. Nagaland Sugar Mill Trade Union, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	695	...
2. Nagaland State Transport Workers Association, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	267	...
3. Nagaland Pulp and Paper Company Workers Union, Tuli	1975	INTUC	498	...
4. Nagaland State Co-Operative Bank, Dimapur	1978	...	94	...
5. Naga Entrepreneuric Associations Union, Dimapur	1979	...	...	...
6. Mokokchung District Unions, Mokokchung	1979	...	...	...
7. Dimapur Printing & Press Workers Union Dimapur	1979	...	85	...

Table 21.1. ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4	5
8. Nagaland Motor Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	...	285	...
9. Local Contractors Union, Tuli	1980	...	35	Cancelled
10. Dimapur Labour Trade Union	1980	...	...	...
11. MARCOFED Employees Union Dimapur	1980	...	30	...
12. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Owners Association, Dimapur	1981	...	10	...
13. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1981	...	250	...
14. Nagaland Forest Product Workers Union	1982	...	360	...
15. Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1982	...	1,200	...
16. Nagaland Distillery Workers Union, Dimapur	1982	...	150	...
17. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Association, Dimapur	1981	...	...	...

Table 21.1. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
18. Local Automobile Workshop Union, Mokokchung	1983	...	11	...
19. Naga Forest Contractors Association, Dimapur	1983	...	43	...



Table 21.2.  
**MINIMUM RATES OF WAGES FOR EMPLOYMENT IN  
 AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SECTORS IN NAGALAND.**

Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed in agriculture and allied sectors N.P.C. Co Ltd. Tuli, Dimapur, Nagaland Forest Product Co. Ltd., Tiji & Soap making etc., in Nagaland. (Per day)		Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed on the construction or maintenance of Roads or building operation in every industry in Nagaland. (per day)					
Casual Labour	Children below 15 years	Unskilled Labours	Semi-Skilled Labours	Skilled Labour			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
•Rs. 7.00	2.35	7.00	10.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	15.00

Note—Casual Labourers (male & female)—Rs. 10/ per day, children below 15 years of age shall be paid  $\frac{1}{3}$  (One third) of the each rate fixed above for both male & female labourers.

Table 21.2. ( Concl.d.)

Rates of minimum wages for employment in Rice Mill, Oil Mill, Flour Mill etc. (Per day)			Rates of Minimum wages for employment in Public Motor Transport and in Industrial establishment (Per month)										
Unskilled	Semi Skilled	Skilled	Driver	Heavy vehicle	medium vehicle	light vehicle	Assistant handy man	Cond-uctor	Head Clerk	Book- ing Clerk	Insp-ector/ Ticket Chec-ker	Time Keeper	Peon & other
Labo- rers	ed Lab- oure- rs	Labo- rers	Heavy vehicle	medium vehicle	light vehicle	Heavy & me- dium vehicle							Class IV Staff
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
7.00	10.00	14.00	300.00	230.00	210.00	170.00	170.00	120.00	180.00	180.00	150.00	125.00	

( Source—Deputy Labour Commissioner, Nagaland, Kohima )

Table 21.3.

**PROSECUTION MADE AND REVENUE EARNED BY THE WEIGHTS  
AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT**

Sl. District		Total Prosecution made				
No.		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Kohima	103	24	13	45	24
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Mokokchung	21	10	...	15	20
4.	Wokha	24	7	...	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	9	...	...	...	...
6.	Tuensang	...	22	...	5	...
7.	Mon	...	...	...	...	4
Total Nagaland :-		157	63	13	65	48

Table 21.3. ( Contd. )

Sl No.	District	Amount realised from prosecution ( in Rs. )				
		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Kohima	10,188.00	3,635.00	2,080.00	1,350.00	3,100.00
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Mokokchung	2,350.00	1,550.00	...	620.00	1,850.00
4.	Wokha	1,985.00	900.00	...	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	660.00	...	...	...	...
6.	Tuensang	...	2,350.00	...	260.00	...
7.	Mon	...	...	...	...	1,200.00
T tal Nagaland :-		15,183.00	8,435.00	2,080.00	2,230.00	6,150.00

Table 21.3. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from other sources ( Verification ) in Rs.				
		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Kohima	41,000.00	93,469.80	1,13,934.00	1,35,947.40	1,46,007.93
2.	Phek	...	4,853.10	6,381.00	9,602.75	9,607.65
3.	Mokokchung	19,000.00	23,801.85	30,150.80	42,143.00	38,301.20
4.	Wokha	2,000.00	4,442.00	7,502.15	2,909.75	4,777.40
5.	Zunheboto	4,000.00	4,739.95	2,985.60	7,745.25	9,581.00
6.	Tuensang	6,000.00	12,479.15	17,107.50	12,059.50	26,585.95
7.	Mon	3,000.00	5,082.00	5,834.20	7,953.30	7,804.75
Total		75,000.00	1,48,867.85	1,83,895.25	*2,19,285.95	*2,44,115.88

\*Out of Rs. 2,19,285.95 and 2,44,115.88 a sum of Rs. 925.00 and Rs. 1,450.00 has been realised as a licence fee.

Table 21. 3. (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	District	Total Revenue earned ( in Rs. )				
		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	51,188.00	97,104.80	1,16,014.00	1,37,297.40	1,49,107.13
2.	Phek	...	4,853.10	6,381.00	9,602.75	9,607.65
3.	Mokokchung	21,350.00	25,351.85	30,150.80	42,763.00	40,151.28
4.	Wokha	3,985.00	5,342.00	7,502.15	2,909.75	4,777.40
5.	Zunheboto	4,660.00	4,739.95	2,985.60	7,745.25	9,581.00
6.	Tuensang	6,000.00	14,829.15	17,107.50	12,319.50	26,585.95
7.	Mon	3,000.00	5,082.00	5,834.00	7,953.30	9,004.75
	Total	90,183.00	1,57,302.85	1,85,975.25	*2,21,515.95	*2,50,265.16

\* Rs. 925.00 and Rs. 1,450.00 has been realised as licence fee.

(Source—Deputy Controller of weights & Measures)

Table 21.4.  
**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY NAGALAND**  
**ELECTORATES AND VOTES POLLED IN NOVEMBER 1982.**

Name of District	No. of Seats contested	No. of Electors		Total	No. of Electors who voted	
		Men	Women		Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Kohima	15 General S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	1,17,415	77,438	1,90,853	70,882	51,429
2. Phek	5 General 5 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	23,254	20,455	43,709	17,982	16,538
3. Mokokchung	10 General 10 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	46,222	40,707	86,929	34,387	32,084

Table 21.4. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. Zunheboto	6 General. 6 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	24,347	23,014	47,361	20,614	18,045
5. Wokha	4 General. 4 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	23,709	21,478	45,187	16,014	15,986
6. Mon	7 General. 7 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	26,585	22,531	49,116	24,676	21,180
7. Tuensang	13 General. 13 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	72,758	60,540	1,33,298	55,967	48,238
<b>NAGALAND :-</b>	60	3,30,290	2,66,163	5,96,453	2,40,422	2,03,500



Table 21.4. (Contd.)

Name of District	No. of seats contested	Total	No. of valid votes polled	No. of re-jected ba-llot paper	Percentage of electors voting	Percentage of re-jected ballot paper
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1. Kohima	15 General S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	1,22,311	1,20,177	2,134	62.96	1.77
2. Phek	5 General 5 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	34,520	34,073	447	77.95	1.31
3. Mokokchung	10 General 10 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	66,471	65,817	654	75.71	0.99

Table 21.4. (Concl'd.)

1	2	8	9	10	11	12
4. Zunheboto	6 General. 6 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	38,659	38,029	630	80.29	1.65
5. Wokha	4 General. 4 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	32,000	31,740	260	70.24	0.81
6. Mon	7 General. 7 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	45,806	45,034	772	91.68	1.71
7. Tuensang	13 General. 13 S. T. Nil S. C. Nil	1,04,205	1,02,835	1,370	77.14	1.33
<b>NAGALAND</b>	60	4,43,972	4,37,705	6,267	73.38	1.43

(Source—Election Department, Nagaland, Kohima )



**ALL INDIA**  
*STATISTICS*

( TABLE 22.1-22.16 )

Table 22.1.  
RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION, 1981

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA*		685,184,692	525,457,335	159,727,357
1.	Andhra Pradesh	53,549,673	41,062,097	12,487,576
2.	Bihar	69,914,734	61,195,744	8,718,990
3.	Gujarat	34,085,799	23,484,146	10,601,653
4.	Haryana	12,922,618	10,095,231	2,827,387
5.	Himachal Pradesh	4,280,818	3,954,847	325,971
6.	Karnataka	37,135,714	26,406,108	10,729,606
7.	Kerala	25,453,680	20,682,405	4,771,275
8.	Madhya Pradesh	52,178,844	41,592,385	10,586,459
9.	Maharashtra	62,784,171	40,790,577	21,993,594
10.	Manipur	1,420,953	1,045,493	375,460
11.	Meghalaya	1,335,819	1,094,486	241,333
12.	Nagaland	775,930	654,696	120,234
13.	Orissa	26,370,271	23,259,984	3,110,287

Table 22.1. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
14.	Punjab	16,788,915	12,141,158	4,647,757
15.	Rajasthan	34,261,802	27,051,354	7,210,508
16.	Sikkim	316,385	265,301	51,084
17.	Tamil Nadu	48,408,077	32,456,202	15,951,875
18.	Tripura	2,053,058	1,827,490	225,568
19.	Uttar Pradesh	110,862,013	90,962,898	19,899,115
20.	West Bengal	54,580,647	40,133,926	14,446,721
1.	A. & N. Islands	188,741	139,104	49,634
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	631,839	590,411	41,428
3.	Chandigarh	451,610	28,769	422,841
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103,676	96,762	6,914
5.	Delhi	6,220,406	452,206	5,768,200
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,086,730	734,922	351,808
7.	Lakshadweep	40,249	21,620	18,629
8.	Mizoram	493,757	371,943	121,814
9.	Pondicherry	604,471	288,424	316,047

\* Excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir  
(Source—Census of India, 1981)

Table 22.2,  
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGIOUS GROUPS  
(ALL INDIA) (1971 CENSUS)

Religious Group	Population (in crores)	Percentage variation during 1961-1971	Percentage to total Population		Proportion of Females per 1,000 Males.
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hindu	45.33	+ 23.69	82.72	83.51	930
*Muslim	6.14	+ 30.85	11.21	10.70	922
Christian	1.42	+ 32.60	2.60	2.44	986
Sikh	1.04	+ 32.28	1.89	1.79	859
Budhist	0.38	+ 17.20	0.70	0.73	962
Jain	0.26	+ 28.48	0.47	0.46	910
Other religions & pursuits	0.22	+ 45.22	0.40	0.34	1,011
Religion not stated	'N'	(—) 67.49	0.01	0.03	863

1. \*Excluding Arunachal Pradesh for which 1961 Census date on religion is not available
2. 'N' Stand for negligible.

(Source—Population Census, 1971)

Table 22.3.  
SOME BASIC STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Unit	Ref. year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
<b>1. Area and Population</b>			
(a) Geographical area	000'Sq. km	As on 31.3.1982	32,87
(b) Total Population	Lakhs	1981 Census	68,52
(c) Urban Population	Lakhs	1981 Census	15,60
<b>2. Per Capita Income</b>			
(a) Current Prices	Rs.	1980-81	1,537
(b) Constant (1970-71) Prices	Rs.	1980-81	696
<b>3. Public Finance</b>			
(a) Total Revenue receipts	Crore Rs.	1981-82 (B.E.)	14,327.2
(i) Tax Revenue	Crore Rs.	1981-82 (P.E.)	10,537.3
(ii) Non-Tax Revenue	Crore Rs.	1981-82 (B.E.)	3,789.9
(iii) Per Capita Revenue receipts	Rs.		
(b) Total Expenditure	Crore Rs.	1981-82 (B.E.)	15,299.5
(i) Development	Crore Rs.	1981-82 (B.F.)	6,277.2
(ii) Non-Development	Crore Rs.	1981-82 (B.F.)	9,022.3
(iii) Per capita Revenue expenditure	Rs.	1980-81 (P.F.)	216.62

Table 22.3. ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4
4. Industries			
(a) Registered Factories	Nos	1978-79	88,077
Average daily employment	'000' Nos	1978-79	65,40
5. Agriculture			
(a) Area & Production			
(i) Area under cereals	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	1,032
(ii) Area under pulses	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	226
(iii) Area under oil seeds	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	156
(iv) Production of cereals	Lakh Tonnes	1980-81	1,187
(v) Production of pulses	Lakh Tonnes	1980-81	112
(vi) Production of oil seeds	Lakh Tonnes	1980-81	83
(b) Land Utilisation			
(i) Forest	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	6,74
(ii) Area not available for cultivation	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	3,93
(iii) Current Fallows Land	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	1,25
(iv) Other than Current Follow Land	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	96



Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	year/Ref.	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(v) Other Uncultivated Land			
Excluding Fallow Lands	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	3,30
(vi) Net area sown	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	14,29
(vii) Area sown more than once	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	3,23
c) Irrigated area			
(i) Gross Irrigated area	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	4,81
(ii) Net Irrigated area	Lakh Hect.	1978-79	3,79
(iii) Area under Rice	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	3,98
(e) Production of Rice	Lakh Tonne	1980-81	5,32
(f) Yield rate of rice (cleaned)	Qtl./ Hect.	1980,81	13,4
(g) Consumption of fertilisers	000' Tonne	1980-81	55,16
(h) Live stock population	Lakh Nos.	1977	36,90

Table 22. 3. ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4
6. Mineral Production, Production of			
(a) Petroleum	Lakh Tonnes.	1981	1,49
(b) Iron ore	Crore Tonnes.	1981	4.1
(c) Lime stone	Crore Tonnes.	1981	3.1
(d) Coal	Crore Tonnes.	1981	12.2
(e) Manganese	Lakh Tonnes.	1981	15
(f) Dolomite	Lakh Tonnes.	1981	20
(g) Chromite	Lakh Tonnes.	1981	3,35
7. Co-operation			
(a) Co-operative Societies	Nos.	1978-79	1,79,368
(b) Membership	000*Nos.	1978-79	2,68,73
(c) Working capital	Crore Rs.	1978-79	54,62
8. Education			
(a) Literacy rate	Percent	1981,Census (P)	36.12
(b) No. of Schools and Colleges for general Education			
(i) Primary	000*Nos.	1980-81	4,96
(ii) Middle	000*Nos.	1980-81	1,16

Table 22.3. ( Contd. )

Items	Unit	Ref. year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	000 Nos.	1980-81	48
(iv) Colleges	Nos.	1977-78	8,748
(c) Enrolment in (b)			
(i) Primary	Lakh Nos.	1980-81	726.9
(ii) Middle	Lakh Nos.	1980-81	198.5
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	Lakh Nos.	1980-81	94.9
(iv) Colleges	000, Nos.	1977-78	48,20
9. Banking			
(a) Sch. Commercial Bank Office	Nos	30.6.1983	42,016
(b) Deposits	Crore Rs.	30.6.1982	46,413
(c) Advances	Crore Rs.	30.6.1982	31,082
10. Power			
(a) Electricity Generated	C.R.Kwh	1980-81	11,923
(b) Total Consumption	C.R.Kwh.	1980-81	8,247
(c) No. of village electrified	000, Nos.	1979-80	2,50

Table 22.3. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>11. Infrastructure</b>			
(a) Motor vehicles for lakh of population.	Number	1978-79	569
(b) Railway length per 000 Sq. km.	km.	1978-79	18
(c) Railway length per lakh of population	km.	1978-79	9.3
(d) Density of Road length per lakh of population	km.	1979-80	248
(e) Density of Road length per 100 sq. km. of area	km.	1979-80	49
(f) Telephone per 000' population	Number	1978-79	4.0
(g) Area served by a Post Office	Sq. km.	1979-80	25.1
(h) Population served by a Post Office	000 popu'ation	1979-80	4.8

(Source—Various published sources)

Table 22.4.

**INTER-STATE COMPARATIVE PICTURE OF VARIOUS ITEMS  
OF INFORMATION**

Name of the States	Provisional Population 1981 (lakhs)	Agricultural operational holdings (1971) Agricultural Census		Total food grain produc- tion	Total produc- ion of Rice 1978-79 (000'tonnes)
		Number (000)	Average size of holdings (Hec.)	1978-79 (000'to- nnes)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,36	54,20	2,51	1,04,05	73,01
2. Assam*	1,99	19,64	1,47	23,02	21,72
3. Bihar	6,99	75,77	1,52	1,00,40	55,08
4. Gujarat	3,40	24,33	4,11	44,85	5,34
5. Haryana	1,29	9,13	3,70	63,58	12,41
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	6,09	1,53	10,29	1,23
7. Jammu & Kashmir	60	9,79	0,94	11,79	5,46
8. Karnataka	3,71	35,51	3,20	75,68	23,03
9. Kerala	2,54	23,05	0,70	12,61	12,41
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,21	52,99	4,00	1,13,30	34,82

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Maharashtra	6,28	49,51	4.28	1,00,17	22,01
12. Manipur	14	N.A.	N.A.	3,21	3,00
13. Meghalaya	13	N.A.	N.A.	1,50	1,30
14. Nagaland	8	N.A.	N.A.	90	76
15. Orissa	2,63	34,07	1.89	57,26	44,02
16. Punjab	1,68	13,75	2.89	1,16,24	30,73
17. Rajasthan	3,42	37,27	5.46	78,13	2,34
18. Sikkim	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19. Tamilnadu	4,84	53,14	1.45	82,33	61,07
20. Tripura	20	N.A.	N.A.	3,80	3,68
21. Uttar Pradesh	11,09	1,56,39	1.16	2,28,84	58,96
22. West Bengal	5,46	42,16	1.20	76,58	62,95
All India	68,52	7,04,93	2.30	13,13,70	5,38,29

\* Projected

Note:-Total may not tally due to rounding off at Population.

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

Name of the States	Consumption of fertiliser per hectare of cropped area, 1977-78 (Kg.)	Per capita Income at current prices, 1979-80 (Rs.)	Per capita expenditure on Education 1978-79 (B.E.) (Rs.)	Motor Vehicles as on 31-3-1980	
				Per lakh of popu- lation (No.)	Per 100 Sq. Km* of area (No.)
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	N.A.	1,176	34.6	433	84
2. Assam	1.9	960	32.0	334	85
3. Bihar	16.0	...	22.8	202	81
4. Gujarat	N.A.	1,623	43.1	1,026	178
5. Haryana	38.9	1,867	39.9	482	140
6. Himachal Pradesh	10.8	1,317	73.3	436	33
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13.8	...	51.9	324	10
8. Karnataka	24.4	1,267	42.4	993	191
9. Kerala	25.9	...	68.3	687	449
10. Madhya Pradesh	7.8	828	26.6	213	25
11. Maharashtra	18.5	1,903	42.6	1,195	243
12. Manipur	12.3	822	69.7	571	39
13. Meghalaya	11.2	...	55.9	N.A.	N.A.

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

1	7	8	9	10	11
14. Nagaland	1.8	1,115	129.6	735	34
15. Orissa	9.0	843	32.5	236	40
16. Punjab	76.7	2,278	53.9	1,887	624
17. Rajasthan	7.1	913	35.0	610	61
18. Sikkim	N.A.	...	115.0	N.A.	N.A.
19. Tamilnadu	64.1	1,350	39.4	568	211
20. Tripura	N.A.	...	64.1	385	75
21. Uttar Pradesh	37.7	994	25.5	358	135
22. West Bengal	22.4	1,330	36.1	375	223
All India	26.2	1,316	35.8	600	125



Table 22.4. (Contd.)

Name of the States	Road Length 31.3.1979		Telephone connection	Energy consumed	Energy consumed
	100 Sq. Km of area (Km.)	Per lakh of popu- lation (Km.)	per 000 Population 31-3-1977 (No.)	per 000 population 1978-79 (Kwh)	per Sq. Km. of area 1977-78 (Kwh.)
1	12	13	14	15	16
1. Andhra Pradesh	38	212	2.1	77,358	13,607
2. Assam	73	297	1.1	31,322	7,188
3. Bihar	46	122	0.8	65,691	24,209
4. Gujarat	27	166	4.6	1,97,368	31,018
5. Haryana	67	248	2.1	1,63,433	42,799
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	585	2.2	58,144	3,854
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8	304	2.2	65,011	1,609
8. Karnataka	55	310	2.8	1,28,834	22,432
9. Kerala	232	360	3.1	49,243	59,296
10. Madhya Pradesh	23	198	1.3	82,568	9,201
11. Maharashtra	53	279	5.4	2,04,964	38,174
12. Manipur	39	641	1.3	4,500	266
13. Meghalaya	16	293	2.8	24,777	1,333

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

1	12	13	14	15	16
14. Nagaland	35	859	3.2	23,277	915
15. Orissa	74	444	0.9	90,097	14,621
17. Punjab	90	294	3.9	2,26,400	68,064
17. Rajasthan	18	189	1.8	73,803	6,627
18. Sikkim	53	1,494	3.8	30,167	992
19. Tamilnadu	130	366	3.7	1,56,594	54,490
20. Tripura	74	394	1.3	9,298	1,695
21. Uttar Pradesh	63	184	1.2	69,062	22,996
22. West Bengal	158	259	3.3	1,10,113	65,208
All India	49	248	2.7	1,10,103	21,064

Table 22.4. ( Contd. )

Name of the States	Percentage of villages electrified 31.3.1981 (percent)	Pumps energised 31.3.1981 ( No. )	poverty line Ratio 1977-78 ( percent ) ( Rural )	Scheduled Commercial Banks, June, 1982	
				No. of bank office ( No. )	Population per bank offices (000)
1	17	18	19	20	21
1. Andhra Pradesh	64.9	4,44,784	43.9	2,998	18
2. Assam	25.6	1,888	52.6	562	35
3. Bihar	30.9	1,57,198	58.9	2,807	25
4. Gujarat	68.5	2,31,226	43.2	2,452	14
5. Haryana	100.0	2,25,461	23.2	872	15
6. Himachal Pradesh	59.4	1,725	28.1	412	10
7. Jammu & Kashmir	70.0	985	32.7	546	11
8. Karnataka	62.6	3,08,763	49.9	2,973	12
9. Kerala	100.0	91,389	46.0	2,429	10
10. Madhya Pradesh	35.8	3,16,998	59.8	2,510	21
11. Maharashtra	77.2	6,66,053	55.8	3,888	16

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

	1	17	18	19	20	21
12. Manipur	16.8		10	30.5	39	37
13. Meghalaya	15.3		47	53.9	67	20
14. Nagaland	38.2		...	...	45	17
15. Orissa	40.0		16,194	69.0	1,228	21
16. Punjab	100.0		2,83,246	11.9	1,672	10
17. Rajasthan	45.3		2,07,808	33.7	1,785	19
18. Sikkim	34.9		...	...	7	45
19. Tamilnadu	99.1		9,19,162	55.7	3,225	15
20. Tripura	20.9		368	64.3	86	24
21. Uttar Pradesh	37.6		4,02,865	50.2	4,747	23
22. West Bengal	37.5		24,886	58.9	2,465	23
All India	47.1		43,25,944	50.8	39,180	17

Table 22.4. ( Contd. )

Name of the States	No. of C.D. Bloks as on 31.3.81	Per capita consumption of electricity, 1980-81 (in Kwh.)
1	22	23
1. Andhra Pradesh	330	106
2. Assam	135	34
3. Bihar	507	76
4. Gujarat	250	245
5. Haryana	93	213
6. Himachal Pradesh	69	66
7. Jammu & Kashmir	75	73
8. Karnataka	175	157
9. Kerala	144	109
10. Madhya Pradesh	459	98
11. Maharashtra	296	272
12. Manipur	26	6
13. Meghalaya	24	31
14. Nagaland	21	32
15. Orissa	314	116
16. Punjab	118	315

Table 22.4. ( Concl. )

1	22	23
17. Rajasthan	236	99
18. Sikkim	...	43
19. Tamilnadu	376	190
20. Tripura	17	13
21. Uttar Pradesh	885	87
22. West Bengal	335	114
All India	5066	135

( Source—Basic Road Statistics of India 1980-81 & Statistical outline of Himachal Pradesh)

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

Name of the States	Net irrigated area as % to area sown 1977-78 (P)	Net area sown ( 000' Hect. ) 1978-79	Per Capita annual plan outlay 1980-81 (Rs.)
1	24	25	26
1. Andhra Pradesh	30.77	11,349	113
2. Assam	21.36	2,679	135
3. Bihar	33.96	8,532	82
4. Gujarat	16.98	9,543	196
5. Haryana	51.41	3,650	249
6. Himachal Pradesh	16.08	561	264
7. Jammu & Kashmir	42.76	724	319
8. Karnataka	13.59	10,315	131
9. Kerala	10.36	2,204	130
10. Madhya Pradesh	11.46	18,847	136
11. Maharashtra	10.40	18,245	175
12. Manipur	46.43	140	389
13. Meghalaya	26.41	193	429
14. Nagaland	29.67	150	662
15. Orissa	17.86	6,097	114
16. Punjab	78.79	4,177	221

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

I	24	25	26
17. Rajasthan	18.23	15,471	117
18. Sikkim	16.40	...	1,001
19. Tamilnadu	45.06	6,251	103
20. Tripura	11.79	246	255
21. Uttar Pradesh	48.76	17,482	100
22. West Bengal	24.08	5,539	131
All India	25.78	1,42,938	133



Table 22.4. ( Contd. )

Name of the States	Scheduled Commercial Banks		
	Population served per Bank office ( 000 ) population at the end of June 1983	Per capita Deposits March 1982 (Rs.)	Per capita Advances March 1982 (Rs.)
1	27	28	29
1. Andhra Pradesh	16	439	326
2. Assam	30	224	105
3. Bihar	23	282	121
4. Gujarat	13	906	529
5. Haryana	14	632	481
6. Himachal Pradesh	9	604	275
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10	644	322
8. Karnataka	12	595	482
9. Kerala	10	685	418
10. Madhya Pradesh	19	271	172
11. Maharashtra	15	1,291	1,037
12. Manipur	32	121	56
13. Meghalaya	17	472	102
14. Nagaland	15	324	120
15. Orissa	20	197	146
16. Punjab	9	1,428	673

Table 22.4. ( Concl. )

1	27	28	29
17. Rajasthan	18	302	221
18. Sikkim	29	220	34
19. Tamilnadu	14	600	587
20. Tripura	23	215	158
21. Uttar Pradesh	21	396	196
22. West Bengal	21	926	545
All India	16	646	444

( Source—Compiled by the Directorate of  
Economics & Statistics )

N.B. :- State total may not tally due to rounding up of  
figures and figures for Union Territories not shown.

Table 22.5  
 MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT  
 CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1970-71) PRICES

Year	Net National Product (in Crores Rs.)		Per capita Net National product in Rs.	
	At current prices	At constant (1970-71) prices	At current prices	At constant (1970-71) prices
1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	34,235	34,235	632.8	632.8
1975-76	62,069	40,064	1,024.2	661.1
1976-77	66,754	40,271	1,076.7	649.5
1977-78	75,536	43,951	1,191.4	693.2
1978-79	81,123	46,386	1,251.9	715.8
1979-80	88,372	43,922	1,332.9	662.5
*1980-81	106,539	47,490	1,571.4	700.4
**1981-82	121,243	49,887	1,749.5	719.9

\* Provisional.

\*\* Quick estimate.

Table 22.5. (Concl'd.)

Index No. of Net National product with 1970-71 as Base		Index No. of per capita Net National product with 1970-71 as Base	
At current prices	At constant (1970-71) prices	At current prices	At constant (1970-71) prices
6	7	8	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
181.3	117.0	161.9	104.5
195.0	117.6	170.1	102.6
220.6	128.4	188.3	109.5
237.0	135.5	197.8	113.1
258.1	128.3	210.6	104.7
311.2	138.7	248.3	110.7
354.1	145.7	276.5	113.8

(Source—Monthly Abstract of Statistics C.S.O.)

Table 22.6.

## STATE-WISE PER CAPITA INCOME OF INDIA, AT CURRENT PRICES

( in Rs. )

Sl. No.	State	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77 (P)	1977-78 (P)	1978-79 (p)	1979-80 (p)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	586	895	895	1,018	1,083	1,176
2.	Assam	539	781	846	912	953	960
3.	Bihar	402	661	700	728	773	...
4.	Gujarat	829	1,253	1,349	1,462	1,505	1,623
5.	Haryana	870	1,333	1,602	1,736	1,797	1,867
6.	Himachal Pradesh	678	1,078	1,029	1,178	1,295	1,317
7.	J. & Kashmir	524	883	897	986	1,145	...
8.	Karnataka	685	1,005	999	1,129	1,136	1,267
9.	Kerala	557	892	949	1,004	1,091	...
10.	Madhya Pradesh	488	768	754	900	860	828
11.	Maharashtra	809	1,393	1,505	1,637	1,694	1,903
12.	Manipur	396	807	765	808	814	822
13.	Meghalaya	644	899	...	...	...	...
14.	Nagaland	508	949	948	1,097	1,252	1,115
15.	Orissa	541	834	659	820	860	843

Table 22.6. (Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.	Punjab	1,067	1,688	1,812	1,966	2,088	2,278
17.	Rajasthan	629	873	899	969	1,023	913
18.	Tamilnadu	616	860	972	1,051	1,116	1,350
19.	Tripura	563	813	831	862	861	...
20.	Uttar Pradesh	493	727	834	952	977	994
21.	West Bengal	729	1,100	1,212	1,263	1,253	1,330
	All India	633	1,024	1,082	1,198	1,250	1,316

(Source—Statistical Publication, C.S.O. & Basic Statistics of N.E.C.)

Table 22.7.

## STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT.

(Rs. in crores)

Sl. No.	State	As at the end of March 1984 ( Budget estimates )			
		Internal Debt.	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provident fund etc.	Total Debt. (cols 3-5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	477	1,851	211	2,539
2.	Assam	16	1,168	58	1,242
3.	Bihar	301	2,419	449	3,169
4.	Gujarat	334	1,389	193	1,916
5.	Haryana	220	612	168	1,000
6.	Himachal Pradesh	34	222	87	343
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	63	1,164	101	1,328
8.	Karnataka	333	1,076	201	1,610
9.	Kerala	267	824	268	1,359
10.	Madhya Pradesh	148	1,589	714	2,451
11.	Maharashtra	460	2,473	517	3,450
12.	Manipur	87	117	9	213

Table 22.7. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
13.	Meghalaya	27	42	7	76
14.	Nagaland	57	51	35	143
15.	Orissa	299	1,203	195	1,697
16.	Punjab	305	707	143	1,155
17.	Rajasthan	650	1,707	227	2,584
18.	Tamilnadu	423	1,276	137	1,836
19.	Tripura	46	73	38	157
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1,046	3,365	447	4,858
21.	West Bengal	656	2,900	205	3,761
22.	Sikkim	2	18	2	22
Total		6,251	26,246	4,412	36,909

( Source—Report on Currency &amp; Finance R.B.I. )



Table 22.8.  
 STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND  
 CREDITS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS  
 ( Rs. Crores )

Sl. No.	States and Union Territories	As on the last friday		
		No. of Offices, June, 1983	Deposits	Credits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3,272	2,203	1,616
2.	Assam	653	415	193
3.	Bihar	3,048	1,904	794
4.	Gujarat	2,604	3,060	1,784
5.	Haryana	947	780	590
6.	Himachal Pradesh	461	247	113
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	582	201	88
8.	Karnataka	3,150	1,976	1,609
9.	Kerala	2,501	1,255	873
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2,773	1,384	864
11.	Maharashtra	4,115	7,269	5,705
12.	Manipur	44	17	8
13.	Meghalaya	79	60	13
14.	Nagaland	50	23	9
15.	Orissa	1,302	493	342
16.	Punjab	1,777	2,307	1,089

Table 22.8. ( Concl. )

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	1,899	905	655
18.	* Sikkim	11	...	...
19.	Tamilnadu	3,395	2,452	2,431
20.	Tripura	88	39	22
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5,261	4,063	2,000
22.	West Bengal	2,595	4,450	2,596
*23.	Union Territories	1,409	4,580	3,886
	All India	42,016	40,083	27,275

\* Note:- Including Sikkim,  
 ( Source:- Report on Currency & Finance &  
 Basic Statistics of N.E.C. )

Table 22.9.  
SMALL SAVINGS IN INDIA  
(Rs. in crores)

Current Series-Deposits				
	Post Office Savings Bank		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
1	2	3	4	5
1971	615	1,046	42	134
1975	861	1,475	50	181
1978	1,191	1,850	69	235
1979	1,351	2,036	87	284
1980	1,455	2,334	104	341
1981	1,517	2,341	115	396
1982	1,584	2,395	122	455

Table 22.9. (Contd.)

Year	Current Series-Deposits					
	Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		Total Deposits	
	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971	7	8	154	227	818	1,416
1975	51	108	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1978	117	246	811	2,443	2,188	4,777
1979	141	317	931	3,020	2,509	5,658
1980	168	381	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1981	220	436	1,226	4,286	3,077	7,470
1982	252	535	1,131	4,764	3,088	8,149

Table 22.9. ( Concl. )

Year	Current Series-Certificate			
	7-years National Savings Certificates ( Total )		Total Current Series	
	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings
1	12	13	14	15
1971	96	188	914	1,611
1975	99	455	1,553	3,664
1978	339	890	2,581	5,785
1979	360	1,176	2,928	7,010
1980	301	1,409	3,123	8,280
1981	66	1,342	3,887	9,810
1982	71	1,310	4,195	11,458*

\* Provisional

( Source—Monthly Abstract of C.S.O. )

Table 22.10.  
SURFACED ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA BY  
STATES, AS ON 31.3.1980

Name of the State	Total	Surfaced	( 000' kms )
			Per hundred sq. km. of area (kms) (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	102	56	42.34
2. Assam	24	6	39.34
3. Bihar	69	25	48.86
4. Gujarat	45	30	28.08
5. Haryana	18	17	48.89
6. Himachal Pradesh	16	4	33.71
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10	6	5.46
8. Karnataka	94	54	56.73
9. Kerala	87	20	242.24
10. Madhya Pradesh	71	49	25.27
11. Maharashtra	139	62	55.89
12. Manipur	5	2	24.73
13. Meghalaya	4	2	20.92
14. Nagaland	6	2	38.47
15. Orissa	104	12	75.79
16. Punjab	32	32	137.10

Table 22.10. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	53	33	20.18
18. Sikkim	1	1	16.55
19. Tamilnadu	102	58	87.43
20. Tripura	7	1	73.70
21. Uttar Pradesh	87	50	59.20
22. West Bengal	125	25	159.40
23. Union Territories	20	7	...
All India	12,22	5,55	46.67

( Source—Statistical Pocket Book, C.S.O. )

**Table 22.11.**  
**INTER-STATE GAPS IN RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**

State/Union Territories	Total No. of Villages per 1971 census	No. of Villages Electrified	Percentages of Villages Electrified
		as on 31.3.1981	Col. 3 as % to Col. 2.
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,221	17,659 (P)	64.9
2. Assam	21,995	5,629	25.6
3. Bihar	67,566	20,907	30.9
4. Gujarat	18,275	12,515 (A)	68.5
5. Himachal Pradesh	16,916	10,050	59.4
6. Haryana	6,731	6,731	100.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,503	4,552 (B)	70.0
8. Kerala	1,268	1,268	100.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	70,883	25,400	35.8
10. Maharashtra	35,778	27,625	77.2
1. Manipur	1,949	328 (A)	16.8
2. Meghalaya	4,583	700	15.3
3. Karnataka	26,826	16,793	62.6
4. Nagaland	960	367	38.2



Table 22.11. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
15. Orissa	46,992	18,807	40.0
16. Punjab	12,188	12,126 (C)	100.0
17. Rajasthan	33,305	15,090	45.3
18. Tamilnadu	15,735	15,586	99.1
19. Tripura	4,727	986	20.9
20. Uttar Pradesh	112,561	42,372	37.6
21. West Bengal	38,074	14,263	37.5
22. Sikkim	215	75 (D)	34.9
23. Total Union Territories	4,685	1,484	31.7
<b>Total (All India)</b>	<b>575,936</b>	<b>271,308</b>	<b>47.1</b>

P—Provisional, A—As on 31.12.1980

B—As on 31.12.1979, C—62 Village are un-in-habited.

(Source—Central Electricity Authority)

Table 22.12.

## IRRIGATION PUMP SETS AND TUBE WELLS ENERGISED

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Number as on	
		31.3.1977	31.3.1981
1	2	3	4
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3,19,247	4,44,784
2.	Assam	1,054	1,888
3.	Bihar	1,32,000	1,57,198
4.	Gujarat	1,37,916	2,31,226
5.	Haryana	1,53,679	2,25,461
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1,415	1,725
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	789	985
8.	Karnataka	2,42,471	3,08,763
9.	Kerala	53,148	91,389
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,80,282	3,16,988
11.	Maharashtra	4,48,796	6,66,058
12.	Manipur	Nil	10
13.	Meghalaya	18	47
14.	Nagaland	1	...
15.	Orissa	5,428	16,194
16.	Punjab	1,67,815	2,83,246

Table 22.12. ( Concl'd. )

1	2	3	4
17.	Rajasthan	1,08,080	2,07,808
18.	Tamilnadu	7,80,816	9,19,162
19.	Uttar Pradesh	2,73,025	4,02,865
20.	West Bengal	17,132	24,886
21.	Tripura	126	368
22.	Sikkim	Nil	...
	Total State	30,23,238	43,03,051
	Total Union Territories	18,055	22,893
	Total All India	30,41,293	43,25,944

( Source—Central Electricity Authority )

Table 22.13.  
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NOS. OF INDUSTRIAL  
 WORKERS IN SELECTED CENTRES

( Base 1960—100 )

Sl. No.	Centres	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Ahmedabad	339	368	423	478	530
2.	Alwaye	358	393	452	483	567
3.	Asansol	361	400	444	477	518
4.	Bangalore	364	416	492	528	584
5.	Bhavanagar	359	398	445	479	542
6.	Bombay	347	390	447	490	549
7.	Calcutta	345	375	406	438	493
8.	Coimbatore	353	405	466	486	566
9.	Delhi	382	416	462	500	540
10.	Digboi	357	404	437	467	510
11.	Gwalior	363	411	464	494	536
12.	Howrah	333	362	391	423	476
13.	Hyderabad	358	393	455	482	530
14.	Jamshedpur	339	375	413	453	510
15.	Madras	341	377	435	462	537
16.	Madurai	361	403	460	496	582

Table 22.13. ( Concl'd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.	Monghyr	368	418	470	515	566
18.	Mundakayam	330	374	452	458	531
19.	Nagpur	344	384	454	497	546
20.	Shaharanapur	354	397	444	488	532
21.	Sholapur	362	397	481	514	559
	All India	350	390	441	475	532

( Source—Indian Labour Journal )

Table 22.14.  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR  
 AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**  
 ( Base July, 1960/June, 1961 = 100 )

Sl. No.	Centres	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	282	309	353	409	416
2.	Assam*	332	381	404	427	480
3.	Bihar	332	373	428	470	527
4.	Gujarat	287	321	356	397	408
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	335	356	383	424	476
6.	Karnataka	293	335	398	465	455
7.	Kerala	324	345	379	419	478
8.	Madhya Pradesh	336	385	433	460	487
9.	Maharashtra	316	362	405	459	456
10.	Orissa	350	417	441	501	610
11.	Punjab	336	374	437	464	480
12.	Rajasthan	317	361	425	460	447
13.	Tamilnadu	297	334	391	432	464
14.	Uttar Pradesh	327	375	457	447	489
15.	West Bengal	330	376	400	449	499
	All India	317	360	409	448	481

N.B. :- Annual data relate to the year July to June  
 \*Including Manipur, Meghalaya & Tripura  
 ( Source:—Indian Labour Journal. )

Table 22.15.  
SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE

( Rs. Crores )

States/Union Territories,	6th Plan outlay, 1980-85	Outlay for 1983-84
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,100.00	826.00
2. Assam	1,115.00	291.00
3. Bihar	3,225.00	681.00
4. Gujarat	3,680.00	900.00
5. Haryana	1,800.00	407.00
6. Himachal Pradesh	560.00	140.00
7. Jammu & Kashmir	900.00	185.00
8. Karnataka	2,265.00	575.00
9. Kerala	1,550.00	320.00
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,800.00	855.00
11. Maharashtra	6,175.00	1500.00
12. Manipur	240.00	52.80
13. Meghalaya	235.00	56.32
14. Nagaland	210.00	51.00
15. Orissa	1,500.00	345.00
16. Punjab	1,957.00	440.00
17. Rajasthan	2,025.00	401.00
18. Sikkim	122.00	30.50
19. Tamilnadu	3,150.00	845.00
20. Tripura	245.00	58.00
21. Uttar Pradesh	5,850.00	1,290.00
22. West Bengal	3,500.00	540.00
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	96.60	25.15

Table 22.15.  
SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE

( Rs. Crores )

States/Union Territories.	6th Plan outlay, 1980-85	Outlay for 1983-84
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,100.00	826.00
2. Assam	1,115.00	291.00
3. Bihar	3,225.00	681.00
4. Gujarat	3,680.00	900.00
5. Haryana	1,800.00	407.00
6. Himachal Pradesh	560.00	140.00
7. Jammu & Kashmir	900.00	185.00
8. Karnataka	2,265.00	575.00
9. Kerala	1,550.00	320.00
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,800.00	855.00
11. Maharashtra	6,175.00	1500.00
12. Manipur	240.00	52.80
13. Meghalaya	235.00	56.32
14. Nagaland	210.00	51.00
15. Orissa	1,500.00	345.00
16. Punjab	1,957.00	440.00
17. Rajasthan	2,025.00	401.00
18. Sikkim	122.00	30.50
19. Tamilnadu	3,150.00	845.00
20. Tripura	245.00	58.00
21. Uttar Pradesh	5,850.00	1,290.00
22. West Bengal	3,500.00	540.00
23. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	96.60	25.15



Table 22.15. ( Concl'd. )

1	2	3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	212.00	52.80
25. Chandigarh	100.75	28.01
26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	23.09	6.90
27. Delhi	800.00	250.00
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	192.00	56.60
29. Lakshadweep	20.35	5.77
30. Mizoram	130.00	34.80
31. Pandicherry	71.00	20.50
32. Special Area Programmes	1,399.66	...

( Source—Planning Commission )

Table 22.16.

## PER CAPITA PLAN EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT STATES

( in Rs. )

States	Plan Period							
	I	II	III	1966-69	IV	V		
						1974-79	1979-80	1980-81@
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	33	52	91	58	98	236	103	113
2. Assam	29	57	103	61	136	190	109	135
3. Bihar	25	40	67	40	85	155	57	82
4. Gujarat	58	76	108	84	204	376	71	196
5. Haryana	...	...	...	91	358	481	202	249
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	64	127	119	328	467	230	264
7. Jammu & Kashmir	39	77	166	152	351	603	267	319
8. Karnataka	46	62	100	70	128	276	108	131
9. Kerala	31	49	101	73	156	224	105	130
10. Madhya Pradesh	34	48	84	44	114	254	124	136
11. Maharashtra	37	57	103	83	199	372	161	175
12. Manipur	17	86	100	72	290	646	304	300

Table 22.16. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	358	705	304	429
14. Nagaland	...	...	280	400	747	1360	532	662
15. Orissa	56	54	120	60	113	207	89	114
16. Punjab	176	146	212	90	316	531	199	221
17. Rajasthan	39	53	97	56	120	237	113	117
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	1163+	847	1001
19. Tamilnadu	28	57	98	71	134	201	96	103
20. Tripura	21	94	156	82	223	320	189	255
21. Uttar Pradesh	25	32	72	53	132	237	93	100
22. West Bengal	54	48	80	39	82	200	86	131
All States	38	51	92	61	142	262	113	133

@ Anticipated expenditure

+ Only for 1976-78

(Source—Planning Commission, Government of India.)

**Sub. National Systems Unit,**  
**National Institute of Educational**  
 Planning and Administration

Delhi-110016

3638.....

## CONVERSION TABLES

### 1. STANDARD OF WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065	Gram
	=	0.000064799	Kilogram
1 Ounce	=	28.350	Gram
	=	0.0283495	Kilogram
1 Pound	=	0.4535924	„
1 Stone.	=	6.350	„
1 Cwt.	=	50.102	„
1 Ton	=	1016.05	„
	=	1.016	Tonnes
1 Tola	=	0.0116638	Kilogram
1 Chattak	=	0.05832	„
1 Seer	=	0.93310	„
1 Maund	=	37.3242	„
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462	Pounds
	=	1.07169	Seers

( ii )

1 Metric Tonne	=	0.98420 Ton
	=	26.7928 Maund
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Metric Tonnes
100 Kilograms	=	1 Quintal
10 Quintals	=	1 Tonne
1 Quintal	=	220.4622 Pounds

## II. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1 Inch	=	0.0254 Metre ( Exact )
1 Foot	=	0.3048 Metre „
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metre „
1 Mile	=	1609.344 Metre „
	=	1.609344 Kilometres
1 Imperial Gallon	=	4.54596 Litres ( Exact )
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Mile
1 Litre	=	0.219976 Imperial Gallon

## III. STANDARD OF AREA

1 Square Inch	=	6.41626 Square Centimetres
---------------	---	----------------------------

( iii )

1 Square Foot	=	0.092803	Square Metre
1 Square Yard	=	0.836131	Square Metre
1 Acre (4840Sq. Yds.)	=	0.404686	Hectares
1 Square Mile	=	2.58999	Square Kilometres
	=	640	Acres
1 Hectare	=	2.47105	Acres
1 Square Kilometre	=	0.386101	Square Mile
1 Square Metre	=	1.19599	Square Yards

#### IV. METRIC UNITS

( A ) Length	1 Kilometre	= 1,000 Metres
	1 Metre	= 1,000 Millimetres
( B ) Area	1 Sq. Kilometre	= 100 Hectares
	1 Hectare	= 10,000 Sq. Metres
	1 Tonne	= 1,000 Kilograms
		= 10 Quintals
	1 n	= 1,000 Grams

#### V. TEMPERATURE

C. ( Centigrade )	=	5/9 ( F-32 )
F. ( Fahrenheit )	=	9/5 ( C+32 )

NOTES

Sub. National Systems Unit  
National Institute of Standards and Technology

100-110016

363.8.....  
46187.....

NIEPA DC



D03638